EMERGENCY NUMBERS
CCSU CAMPUS EMERGENCY ONLY: 911
CCSU POLICE – ROUTINE:  (860) 832-2375
STUDENT WELLNESS SERVICES, HEALTH:
  (860) 832-1925 – General Inquiries
  (860) 832-1926 – Appointments

Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs
Dr. Kelly Byrd Danso, Vice President for Student Affairs
Mr. Ramón Hernández, Associate Dean for Student Affairs

Davidson Hall, Room 103
New Britain, Connecticut 06050
(860) 832-1601

Non-Discrimination Policy
Central Connecticut State University (CCSU) is committed to a policy of nondiscrimination in education and employment. No person shall be discriminated against in terms and conditions of employment, personnel practices, or access to or participation in programs, services and activities with regard to: age; ancestry, color; gender identity and expression; intellectual disability; learning disability; mental disorder; physical disability; marital status, national origin; race; religious creed; sex, including pregnancy, transgender status, sexual harassment and sexual assault; sexual orientation; or any other status protected by federal or state laws. Discrimination in employment based on genetic information is prohibited. In addition, CCSU will not refuse to hire solely because of a prior criminal conviction, unless that refusal is permitted by Connecticut law. This policy is applicable to all employment practices, admission of students, programs and services to students, faculty, staff and the community.

For more information, please contact the Equity and Inclusion at 860-832-1652.

Rights Reserved Statement
The Student Handbook is published under the auspices of the Student Affairs Office. It supplements the Undergraduate Catalog and should not be considered a complete listing of University policies. This handbook is posted online for students and applicants for general information and guidance only. It does not constitute a contract, either expressed or implied. Central Connecticut State University reserves the right to change its regulations, fees, and announcements without notice whenever such action becomes necessary.

Central Connecticut State University is one of seventeen Connecticut State Colleges and Universities governed by the Board of Regents (BOR) for the Connecticut State Colleges and Universities (CSCUs).

Project Coordinator: Ramón Hernández, Associate Dean
Assistant Coordinators: Diane Salee, University Assistant
                    Amily Marie, Graduate Intern

All information included in the online version of the Student Handbook was accurate at the time of posting.
To view the online version of the 2022-2023 Student Handbook, please visit:
ccsu.edu/StudentHandbook
THE STUDENT HANDBOOK

The 2022-2023 Central Connecticut State University Student Handbook was compiled with the intention of providing you with a resource that contains information you will need to know about CCSU, including academic, social, and personal aspects of campus life.

These pages will serve as a guideline, as many of the answers that you may be looking for can be found here. It is up to you to take advantage of CCSU and the experiences that are of special interest or value to you.

Since you are enrolled at CCSU to learn, finding some of the answers to questions, not addressed, will be a stimulating experience and a challenge that you can meet using this resource.

The Student Handbook complements the University Catalog, and it contains information about most aspects of undergraduate campus life.

We at CCSU wish you all the best during your enrollment at this University, and we hope that the time you spend here will benefit you in every aspect of your life.

Finding Your Classes
Classroom buildings are designated on your schedule with a letter code preceding the room number. Buildings are coded as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Building Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIH</td>
<td>Applied Innovation Hub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEC</td>
<td>Dance Education Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDB</td>
<td>Ebenezer D. Bassett Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EB</td>
<td>Elihu Burritt Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HK</td>
<td>Harrison J. Kaiser Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB</td>
<td>Henry Barnard Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW</td>
<td>Herbert D. Welte Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA</td>
<td>James J. Maloney Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD</td>
<td>Lawrence J. Davidson Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Marcus White Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS</td>
<td>Maria Sanford Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>Nicolaus Copernicus Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RVAC</td>
<td>Robert C. Vance Academic Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WD</td>
<td>Willard-DiLoreto Hall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please refer to the campus map for the location of buildings: [ccsu.edu/CampusMap](http://ccsu.edu/CampusMap)
| Welcome                                      | 4 |
| About the University                        | 5 |
| History of the University                   | 6 |
| University Mission Statement                | 7 |
| CCSU Administration                         | 7 |
| University Calendar                         | 8 |
| Academic Departments & Department Chair Listing | 14 |
| Frequently Called Numbers                   | 15 |
| Keys to Academic Success                    | 17 |
| Keys to Academic Success Support Services   | 18 |
| Frequently Called Numbers                   | 20 |
| Resources                                   | 37 |
| Alumni Association and Activities           | 38 |
| Blue Chip Card Office                       | 38 |
| Bookstore                                   | 39 |
| Bursar’s Office                             | 39 |
| E-Billing                                   | 40 |
| Central Payment Plan                        | 41 |
| Tuition & Fee Refund Policy                 | 44 |
| Campus Faith Consultants                    | 48 |
| Cancellation of Classes                     | 49 |
| Career Development Office/Explore Central   | 49 |
| Center for Africana Studies                 | 50 |
| Center for International Education          | 51 |
| Central Access and Academics (CASA)         | 52 |
| Commuter Student Services                   | 53 |
| Community Engagement                        | 54 |
| Continuing Education                        | 54 |
| Counseling, Student Wellness Center         | 55 |
| Early Alert Program                         | 55 |
| Equity & Inclusion                          | 55 |
| Financial Aid Office                        | 56 |
| Health Services, Student Wellness Center    | 56 |
| Housing/Residential Life                    | 56 |
| Information Technology Department           | 57 |
| Latin American, Latino, and Caribbean Center| 57 |
| Learning Center                             | 57 |
| LGBTQ Center                                | 58 |
| Library                                     | 59 |
| Media Services                              | 60 |
| Mediation Services                          | 60 |
| Minority Student Resources                  | 60 |
| Ombudsperson                                | 61 |
| Planetarium                                 | 61 |
| Police Services                             | 62 |
| Registrar                                   | 62 |
| Residence Life                              | 63 |
| Sexual Misconduct and Assault Information   | 63 |
| Student Affairs, Office of the Vice President| 63 |
| Student Center                              | 63 |
| Student Rights & Responsibilities, Office for Student Disability Services | 65 |
| Student Parking                             | 66 |
| Student Wellness Center                     | 66 |
| Counseling & Student Dev.                   | 67 |
| Health Services                             | 67 |
| Wellness Education                          | 69 |
| TechCentral Computer Lab                    | 70 |
| Undergraduate Advising                      | 70 |
| Veterans Affairs                            | 70 |
| Voter Registration                          | 71 |
| Wellness Education, Student                 | 71 |
| Wellness Center                             | 71 |
| Women’s Center (Lactation Rooms)            | 71 |
| Writing Center                              | 71 |
| Campus Life                                 | 72 |
| Academic Center for Student Athletes        | 73 |
| Athletics                                   | 73 |
| Athletics (Title IX)                        | 74 |
| Student Activities/Leadership Development   | 74 |
| Student Clubs/Organizations                 | 77 |
| Rights & Responsibilities                  | 82 |
| Administrative Statement of Action          | 83 |
| in Case of Campus Disruption                | 83 |
| Alcoholic Beverages-Policies & Regulations  | 84 |
| Bicycles & Boards on Campus                 | 85 |
| Commitment to Civility                      | 86 |
| Computer Use Policy                         | 86 |
| Disability Discrimination Policy            | 86 |
| Electronic Communications Policy            | 87 |
| Emergency Medical Treatment/Withdrawal       | 88 |
| Procedures                                 | 88 |
| FERPA                                       | 89 |
| Leave of Absence Policy                     | 92 |
| Medical Leave Policy                        | 93 |
| Nondiscrimination Employment/Education      | 96 |
| Pet Policy                                  | 96 |
| Posters & Advertising Policy                | 97 |
| Sexual Misconduct Policy                    | 97 |
| Solicitation Policy                         | 106 |
| Student Code of Conduct & Disciplinary       | 107 |
| Procedures                                 | 107 |
| Student Software Ownership/Software          | 126 |
| Development Policy                          | 126 |
| Withdrawal from the University              | 126 |
| On-Campus Living                            | 127 |
| General Information                         | 128 |
| Campus Living                               | 129 |
| Getting Involved in the Residential Community| 130 |
| Residence Life Policies and Protocols       | 131 |
| Safety & Security                           | 135 |
| Room Selection Process                      | 137 |
| Housing Fees & Refund Policies              | 138 |
| Amenities & Services                        | 141 |
| Alma Mater/Campus Map                       | 143 |
| Alma Mater                                  | 144 |
| Campus Map                                  | 145 |
WELCOME
A Message from:
Dr. Kellie Byrd Danso, Vice President for Student Affairs

Congratulations on making the important decision to further your education at Central Connecticut State University (CCSU)! We are pleased to have you join the Blue Devil family. As you begin your academic career, you are embarking on a path full of options and possibilities. The Office for Student Affairs is committed to supporting you and ensuring that you have the resources needed to meet your desired goals.

It is our hope that you will find your experiences at CCSU to be rewarding and enriching. This is a vibrant educational community and I encourage you to take full advantage of all that we have to offer. In addition to providing excellent support services such as counseling and wellness, recreation, food pantry, and drop-in childcare, to name a few, we also have 140 different clubs and organizations that you can join. Not only is CCSU committed to creating engaging experiences, but we are also committed to providing an environment that celebrates diversity, is equity minded and focused on inclusion.

This is an exciting time in your life. You will be presented with many opportunities to grow and develop academically, professionally, and socially. This is your time to shine!

We are here to help in any way we can so that you can reach all of your goals and realize all your dreams at CCSU.

If I may assist you in any way, please contact me at kbyrd-danso@ccsu.edu.

Sincerely,

Kellie Byrd Danso, Ed.D
Vice President for Student Affairs

STUDENT AFFAIRS MISSION STATEMENT:
The Division of Student Affairs is dedicated to supporting a student-centered learning environment that encourages student development and inspires student success.
ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY

History of the University
Mission of the University
CCSU Administration
University Calendar
Academic Departments
Frequently Called Numbers
HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY

Central Connecticut State University is the largest university within the Connecticut State Colleges and Universities system. Founded in 1849 as the New Britain Normal School, CCSU is also the state’s oldest publicly funded university.

The New Britain Normal School became the Teachers College of Connecticut in 1933. In 1959, after a period of extensive institutional growth, the Teachers College became Central Connecticut State College. In recognition of the institution’s continual development in mission and aspiration, the present name and educational charter were conferred in 1983.

The University is now comprised of four academic schools — the School of Business, the School of Engineering, Science, & Technology, the School of Graduate Studies, and the School of Education & Professional Studies — and the Carol A. Ammon College of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences. CCSU offers more than 130 degree programs at the baccalaureate, master’s, and doctoral levels.

The University welcomed its 13th president, Dr. Zulma R. Toro, in January of 2017. She is the university’s first female president and its first Hispanic chief executive.

In its most recent strategic plan, the University renewed its commitment to enhancing innovative practices to increase access, improve retention, engage students in campus life, incorporate high-impact practices, and promote educational achievement and career readiness.
UNIVERSITY MISSION STATEMENT

Mission
Central Connecticut State University is a community of learners dedicated to teaching and scholarship that emphasizes development and application of knowledge and ideas through research and outreach activities, and prepares students to be thoughtful, responsible and successful citizens. As a comprehensive public university, we provide broad access to quality degree programs at the baccalaureate, master’s and doctoral levels.

Elements of Distinction
CCSU identifies the following as distinctive elements within the Connecticut State Colleges and Universities (CSCU) system:
- International education
- Workforce and state economic development
- Community engagement
- Interdisciplinary Studies and cross-cultural initiatives

Vision
A modern public regional university in ambitious pursuit of knowledge, bold ideas, and innovative partnerships that advance social mobility and drive economic, cultural, and intellectual vitality in the communities we serve.

CCSU ADMINISTRATION

Zulma Toro  President
Kimberly Kostelis  Interim Provost and Vice President, Academic Affairs
Kellie Byrd Danso  Vice President, Student Affairs
Craig Wright  Vice President for Equity & Inclusion
Sal Cintorino  Chief Operations Officer
George Claffey  Chief Information Officer
Lisa Bucher  Interim Chief Budget & Compliance Officer
Anna Suski-Lenczewski  Chief Human Resources Officer
Stacy Votto  University Counsel
Yvonne Kirby  Associate Vice President for Planning and Institutional Effectiveness
Christina Robinson  Associate Vice President, Enrollment Management
Beth Merenstein  Associate Vice President for Community Engagement and Experiential Learning
Lisa Frank  Interim Dean, School of Business
Jeremiah Jarret  Interim Dean, School of Engineering, Science & Technology
James Mulrooney  Interim Dean, School of Education and Professional Studies
Robert Wolff  Dean of Carol A, Ammon, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
University Calendar 2022-2023

Fall Semester 2022

• August 22
  o Academic semester begins (classes begin August 29)

• August 28
  o Last day for full-time students to withdraw with 100% refund

• August 29
  o Fall 2022 Classes begin

• August 29 – Sept. 6
  o Add/Drop Period

• September 5
  o Labor Day Holiday - No classes

• September 6
  o Last day for full-time students to withdraw from the university with 90% refund
  o Last day for part-time students to drop full semester course with 100% refund
  o Last day to change from part-time to full-time status
  o Last day to drop first eight-week course without “W”

• September 7-19
  o Full-time students may drop courses but cannot drop below full-time status

• September 7-October 10
  o Withdrawal (no permission required) period for first eight week course runs through October 10

• September 12
  o Last day for full-time students to withdraw from the university with 60% refund
  o Last day for part-time students to drop full semester course with 60% refund
  o Last day to declare pass/fail or audit options for first eight-week course

• September 19
  o Last day for part-time students to drop full semester course with 40% refund
  o Last day to change from full-time to part-time status
  o Last day to declare pass/fail or audit options for full semester course
  o Last day to drop full semester course without “W”

• September 20 - November 21
  o Withdrawal (no permission required) period for full semester course runs through November 21

• September 26
  o Midterm for first eight-week courses
  o Last day for full-time students to withdraw from the university with 40% refund
  o Last day for part-time students to withdraw from full semester course with 40% refund

• October 3
  o Final day for graduate students to apply for December 2022 graduation (Graduate Studies)
  o Last day for graduate students to apply for comprehensive exams for December 2022 graduation (Graduate Studies)

• October 10
  o Last day to withdraw from first eight-week course without approval

• October 11
  o Late course withdrawal form required to withdraw from first eight-week course (written permission of instructor or chairperson required)
October 17 - Nov 7
  - Faculty midterm grading available for full semester courses

October 24
  - First eight-week courses end
  - Incomplete grades from Spring 2022 and Summer 2022 lapse to "F" for undergraduate students
  - Midterm for full semester courses

October 24 - Nov 4
  - Spring 2023 Advisement period

October 25
  - Second eight-week courses begin

October 26
  - Winter Intersession 2022-2023 registration begins

October 31
  - Last day to drop second eight-week course without “W”

November 1 - December 5
  - Withdrawal (no permission required) period for second eight-week course

November 4-18
  - Spring 2023 Registration period begins for matriculated students (based on level, and for Undergraduates based on earned credits).

November 7
  - Last day to declare pass/fail or audit options for second eight-week courses

November 8
  - Final submission of theses and dissertations to Graduate Studies for inclusion in December 2022 commencement booklet

November 21
  - Last day to withdraw from the University or from a course without permission
  - Midterm for second eight-week courses

November 22
  - Late course withdrawal form required to withdraw from full semester and second eight-week course (written permission of instructor and chairperson required)

November 23
  - No Classes (University is open)

November 24-27
  - Thanksgiving Recess - No classes

December 1
  - Non-Matriculated student registration for Spring 2023 begins
  - Suggested priority deadline for undergraduates to apply for December 2023 graduation (Office of the Registrar)

December 9
  - Reading Day - No classes (University is open)

December 11
  - Last Day of Classes

December 12-18
  - Final Exams
Winter Session 2022

- **October 26**
  - Winter Intersession registration begins
- **December 27**
  - Winter Intersession classes begin
- **December 29**
  - Last day to declare pass/fail or audit options for Winter courses
- **December 30**
  - Last day to drop Winter course without "W"
- **December 31 - January 2**
  - New Year Day Holiday - No Classes
- **December 31 - January 10**
  - Withdrawal (no permission required) period runs through January 10
- **January 11**
  - Late course withdrawal form required to withdraw from Winter course (written permission of instructor and chairperson required)
- **January 13**
  - Winter Intersession classes end

Spring Semester 2023

- **January 16**
  - Martin Luther King holiday
- **January 17**
  - Last day for full-time students to withdraw with 100% refund
- **January 18**
  - Spring 2023 classes begin
- **January 18 - 24**
  - Add/Drop period
- **January 24**
  - Last day for full-time students to withdraw from the university with 90% refund
  - Last day for part-time students to drop full semester course with 100% refund
  - Last day to change from part-time to full-time status
  - Last day to drop first eight-week course without "W"
- **January 25 - February 28**
  - Withdrawal (no permission required) period for first eight-week course runs through February 28
  - Last day for part-time students to drop full semester course with 60% refund
  - Last day to declare pass/fail or audit options for first eight-week courses
- **February 7**
  - Last day for part-time students to drop full semester course with 40% refund
  - Last day to change from full-time to part-time status
  - Last day to declare pass/fail and audit options for full semester courses
  - Last day to drop full semester course without "W"
- **February 8 - April 18**
  - Withdrawal (no permission required) period for full semester course runs through April 18
• February 14
  o Last day for full-time students to withdraw from the university with 40% refund
  o Last day for part-time students to withdraw from full semester course with 40% refund
  o Midterm for first eight-week courses

• February 15
  o Last day for graduate students to apply for comprehensive exams for May or August 2023 graduation eligibility (Graduate Studies)
  o Final day for graduate students to apply for May or August 2023 graduation (Graduate Studies)

• February 17-20
  o Presidents Holiday break - No classes

• February 28
  o Last day to withdraw from a first eight-week course without permission

• March 1
  o Late course withdrawal form required to withdraw from first eight-week course (written permission of instructor and chairperson required)

• March 6 - April 6
  o Faculty midterm grading available for full semester courses

• March 13—19
  o Spring Break - No classes

• March 20 - 21
  o Fall 2023 Advisement period

• March 21
  o First eight-week courses end
  o Incomplete grades from Fall 2022 and Winter Intersession 2022-2023 lapse to "F" for undergraduate students
  o Midterm for full semester courses

• March 22
  o Second eight-week courses begin
  o Summer 2023 registration begins

• March 28
  o Last day to drop second eight-week course without "W"

• March 29 - May 2
  o Withdrawal (no permission required) period for second eight-week course runs through May 2

• March 31 - April 14
  o Fall 2023 Registration period begins for matriculated students (based on level, and for Undergraduates based on earned credits)

• April 4
  o Last day to declare pass/fail or audit options for second eight-week courses

• April 7 - 9
  o Good Friday Holiday (Day of Reflection) - No classes

• April 10
  o Final submission of theses & dissertations to Graduate Studies for inclusion in May 2023 commencement booklet

• April 18
  o Last day to withdraw from the University or from a course without permission
  o Midterm for second eight-week courses
Summer Session 2023

- **May 30**
  - First five-week and eight-week session begins
- **June 2**
  - Last day to declare pass/fail or audit options for first five-week session
- **June 5**
  - Last day to drop a first five-week course without a "W"
- **June 6-25**
  - Withdrawal (no permission required) period for first five-week course runs through June 25
- **June 8**
  - Last day to declare pass/fail and audit options for eight-week session
- **June 12**
  - Last day to drop an eight-week course without a "W"
- **June 13 - July 10**
  - Withdrawal (no permission required) period for eight-week course runs through July 10
- **June 26**
  - Late course withdrawal form required to withdraw from first five-week course (written permission of instructor and chairperson required)
- **July 2**
  - First five-week session ends
- **July 3**
  - Second five-week session begins
• July 4
  o Independence Day Holiday - No classes
• July 7
  o Last day to declare pass/fail and audit options for second five-week session
• July 10
  o Last day to drop a second five-week course without a "W"
• July 11
  o Late course withdrawal form required to withdraw from eight-week course (written permission of instructor and chairperson required)
• July 11-30
  o Withdrawal (no permission required) period for second five-week course runs through July 30
• July 24
  o Eight-week session ends
• July 31
  o Late course withdrawal form required to withdraw from second five-week course (written permission of instructor and chairperson required)
• August 6
  o Second five-week session ends
• August 7
  o Post Session begins
• August 9
  o Last day to declare pass/fail and audit options for Post Session
• August 10
  o Last day to drop a Post Session course without a "W"
• August 11-20
  o Withdrawal (no permission required) period for Post Session course runs through August 20
• August 21
  o Late course withdrawal form required to withdraw from Post Session course (written permission of instructor and chairperson required)
• August 27
  o Post Session ends

Please note: This calendar was correct at the time of publication. Dates are subject to change. For additional details and the most accurate current calendar, please consult ccsu.edu/calendar.

Rev. 1/6/2022
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Chairperson</th>
<th>Extension</th>
<th>Administrative Professional</th>
<th>Extension</th>
<th>Building/Room #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>Dr. Mary McCarthy</td>
<td>23238</td>
<td>Mr. Dale Macken</td>
<td>23220</td>
<td>VAC/449-0200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Dr. Evelyn Phillips</td>
<td>22617</td>
<td>Ms. Jennifer Mardin</td>
<td>22610</td>
<td>EDB 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>Prof. Sean Gallagher</td>
<td>22623</td>
<td>Ms. Carolyn Yousef</td>
<td>22620</td>
<td>FA/151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>Dr. Clayton Penniman</td>
<td>22647</td>
<td>Ms. Pat Sachse</td>
<td>22645</td>
<td>NC/332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomolecular Sciences</td>
<td>Dr. Kathy Martin</td>
<td>22655</td>
<td>Ms. Kate Rothwell</td>
<td>23560</td>
<td>NC/204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry &amp; Biochemistry</td>
<td>Dr. Sarah Maurer</td>
<td>22575</td>
<td>Ms. Stephanie Waldman</td>
<td>22675</td>
<td>NC/440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>Prof. Kathleen Bantley*</td>
<td>23142</td>
<td>Ms. Adelaida Sarisley</td>
<td>22690</td>
<td>VAC/31700000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Electronics &amp; Graphics Technology</td>
<td>Dr. Shuja Wu</td>
<td>23446</td>
<td>Ms. Kimberly Smith</td>
<td>21850</td>
<td>NC/23509000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>Dr. Chad Williams</td>
<td>22719</td>
<td>Ms. Geneva Deutsch</td>
<td>22710</td>
<td>MS/303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counselor Education &amp; Family Therapy</td>
<td>Dr. Cherie King</td>
<td>22407</td>
<td>Ms. Marian Rosario</td>
<td>22154</td>
<td>CH/205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology &amp; CJ</td>
<td>Dr. Jennifer Hedlund</td>
<td>22968</td>
<td>Ms. Carmen Otero</td>
<td>23005</td>
<td>VAC/20800000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design (Graphic/Info.)</td>
<td>Prof. Eleanor Thornton</td>
<td>22623</td>
<td>Mr. James Bryant</td>
<td>22564</td>
<td>VAC/324140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Dr. Jared Ragusett</td>
<td>22726</td>
<td>Ms. Gwen Gregory</td>
<td>22725</td>
<td>MS/304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Leadership, Policy and Instructional Technology</td>
<td>Dr. Farough Abed</td>
<td>22576</td>
<td>Ms. Stacy Tallby</td>
<td>22150</td>
<td>HB Annex/201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Dr. Nidal Al-Masoud</td>
<td>21825</td>
<td>Ms. Gina Montano</td>
<td>21815</td>
<td>NC/23509000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Dr. Melissa Mentrzer</td>
<td>22742</td>
<td>Ms. Darlene Gable</td>
<td>22795</td>
<td>W/401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>Dr. Lisa Frank</td>
<td>23261</td>
<td>Ms. Joanne Carroll</td>
<td>23260</td>
<td>VAC/427---0100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>Dr. Charles Button</td>
<td>22788</td>
<td>Ms. Diane Cannata</td>
<td>22785</td>
<td>EDB 417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Sciences</td>
<td>Dr. Jennifer Piatak</td>
<td>22935</td>
<td>Mrs. Sandra O’Day</td>
<td>22930</td>
<td>NC/506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>Dr. Mark Jones</td>
<td>22818</td>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>22800</td>
<td>EDB 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>Dr. Vivian Martin</td>
<td>22776</td>
<td>Ms. Darlene Gable</td>
<td>22795</td>
<td>D/417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literacy, Elementary &amp; Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>Dr. Julia Kara-Soteriou</td>
<td>22180</td>
<td>Ms. Rouzan Kheranian</td>
<td>22152</td>
<td>CH/133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td>Dr. Michael Gendron</td>
<td>23293</td>
<td>Mr. Dale Macken</td>
<td>23290</td>
<td>VAC/449---0100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management &amp; Organization</td>
<td>Dr. Gregory Berry</td>
<td>23266</td>
<td>Ms. Joanne Carroll</td>
<td>23275</td>
<td>VAC/427---0200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing &amp; Construction Management</td>
<td>Dr. Ravindra Thamna</td>
<td>23516</td>
<td>Ms. Lisa Baxter-Rincon</td>
<td>21830</td>
<td>NC/2120900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>Dr. Nusser Rajaipoot</td>
<td>23318</td>
<td>Ms. Joanne Carroll</td>
<td>23305</td>
<td>VAC/413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematical Sciences</td>
<td>Dr. Robin Kalder</td>
<td>22842</td>
<td>Mr. David LaPierre</td>
<td>22835</td>
<td>MW/128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Languages</td>
<td>Dr. Rocio Fuentes</td>
<td>22880</td>
<td>Ms. Gwen Gwyen</td>
<td>22875</td>
<td>D/403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>Dr. Charles Menoche</td>
<td>22904</td>
<td>Ms. Carolyn Yousef</td>
<td>22912</td>
<td>HW/212000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>Dr. Catherine Thomas</td>
<td>22403</td>
<td>Ms. Nancy Bracket</td>
<td>20032</td>
<td>NC 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>Dr. Matthew Fost</td>
<td>22824</td>
<td>Ms. Debra Sokolowski</td>
<td>22915</td>
<td>W/304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education &amp; Human Performance</td>
<td>Dr. Peter Morano</td>
<td>22609</td>
<td>Ms. Jennifer DeSanto</td>
<td>22155</td>
<td>HK/0180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics &amp; Engineering Physics</td>
<td>Dr. Peter LeMaire</td>
<td>22939</td>
<td>Mrs. Sandra O’Day</td>
<td>22930</td>
<td>NC/506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Dr. Robin Smith</td>
<td>22793</td>
<td>Ms. Jennifer Mardin</td>
<td>22967</td>
<td>EDB 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological Science</td>
<td>Dr. Carolyn Fallahi</td>
<td>23114</td>
<td>Ms. Karen Van Brakle</td>
<td>23100</td>
<td>MW/228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>Dr. Joanne Leon</td>
<td>23146</td>
<td>Ms. Vincenza Testa</td>
<td>23129</td>
<td>VAC/3240000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>Dr. A. Fiona Pearson</td>
<td>23137</td>
<td>Ms. Heidi Tarchini</td>
<td>23135</td>
<td>EDB 317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education &amp; Interventions</td>
<td>Dr. John Foshay</td>
<td>22402</td>
<td>Ms. Heather Eaton</td>
<td>22400</td>
<td>CH/223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology &amp; Engineering Education</td>
<td>Dr. James DeLaura</td>
<td>21840</td>
<td>Ms. Kimberly Smith</td>
<td>21850</td>
<td>NC/2350900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre</td>
<td>Prof. Scott Bartley</td>
<td>23150</td>
<td>Ms. Sarah Akinson</td>
<td>23150</td>
<td>FA/107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Languages, Literatures, and Cultures</td>
<td>Dr. Rocio Fuentes</td>
<td>22880</td>
<td>Ms. Gwen Gregory</td>
<td>22875</td>
<td>D/403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>Dr. Carl Antonucci</td>
<td>22097</td>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>22097</td>
<td>EB/407000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics</td>
<td>Mr. Mick D’Arcy</td>
<td>23092</td>
<td>Ms. Charlene Anglin</td>
<td>23040</td>
<td>HK/1130100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Interim Chair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# FREQUENTLY CALLED NUMBERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OFFICE</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Affairs (Provost)</td>
<td>860-832-2228</td>
<td>Davidson Hall 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions/Recruitment (Undergraduate)</td>
<td>860-832-CCSU (2278)</td>
<td>Davidson Hall 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Affairs and Development</td>
<td>860-832-1740</td>
<td>Davidson Hall 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol Ammon College of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>860-832-2600</td>
<td>Willard-DiLoreto Hall D303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean: Dr. Robert Wolff</td>
<td>860-832-2807</td>
<td>Kaiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics</td>
<td>860-832-3040</td>
<td>Student Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore</td>
<td>860-832-BOOK (2665)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business, School of</td>
<td>860-832-3205</td>
<td>Vance Academic Center 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean: Lisa Frank</td>
<td>860-832-3187</td>
<td>Willard-DiLoreto Hall W212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursar</td>
<td>860-832-2010</td>
<td>Newman House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Faith Consultants</td>
<td>860-832-1935</td>
<td>Willard-DiLoreto Hall D125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Card Office</td>
<td>860-832-2140</td>
<td>Willard-DiLoreto Hall D101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Development Office</td>
<td>860-832-1615</td>
<td>Henry Barnard Hall 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for International Education (George R. Muirhead)</td>
<td>860-832-2040</td>
<td>Willard-DiLoreto Hall W313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Access Success and Academics (CASA)</td>
<td>860-832-1907</td>
<td>Student Center 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Reservations Office</td>
<td>860-832-1964</td>
<td>Student Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTIX (Student Center Box Office)</td>
<td>860-832-1989</td>
<td>Student Center 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Recorder (Newspaper)</td>
<td>860-832-3744</td>
<td>Willard-DiLoreto Hall W313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Engagement</td>
<td>860-832-0260</td>
<td>Carrol 037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Education</td>
<td>860-832-2277</td>
<td>Willard-DiLoreto Hall 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling and Student Dev. (Student Wellness Center)</td>
<td>860-832-1925</td>
<td>Memorial Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catering</td>
<td>860-832-3797</td>
<td>Memorial Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menu Hotline</td>
<td>860-832-3767</td>
<td>Memorial Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Alert Program</td>
<td>860-832-1601</td>
<td>Memorial Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Leadership</td>
<td>860-832-2130</td>
<td>Henry Barnard Hall 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and Professional Studies, School of</td>
<td>860-832-2101</td>
<td>Henry Barnard Hall 372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main Number</td>
<td>860-832-2101</td>
<td>Applied Innovation Hub 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interim Dean: Dr. James Mulrooney</td>
<td>860-832-2101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY – Police, Fire, and Medical</td>
<td>911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering, Science &amp; Technology School of,</td>
<td>860-832-1800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main Number</td>
<td>860-832-1800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interim Dean: Dr. Jeremiah Jarret</td>
<td>860-832-1652</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity &amp; Inclusion</td>
<td>860-832-1614</td>
<td>Willard-DiLoreto Hall D102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explore Central (Advising)</td>
<td>860-832-2200</td>
<td>Willard-DiLoreto Hall W208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid Office</td>
<td>860-832-2350</td>
<td>Davidson Hall 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Admissions</td>
<td>860-832-1925</td>
<td>Willard-DiLoreto Hall 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services (Student Wellness Center)</td>
<td>860-832-1700</td>
<td>Marcus White Annex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>860-832-1720</td>
<td>Marcus White Annex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT Help Desk</td>
<td>860-832-1764</td>
<td>Davidson Hall 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Advancement</td>
<td>860-832-1764</td>
<td>Willard-DiLoreto Hall D316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Center, The</td>
<td>860-832-1900</td>
<td>Elihu Burritt Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>860-832-2055</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost and Found</td>
<td>860-832-2375</td>
<td>East Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCSU Police Department</td>
<td>860-832-1601</td>
<td>Davidson Hall 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Affairs Office</td>
<td>860-832-1970</td>
<td>Student Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Center Information Desk</td>
<td>860-832-1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childcare Center</td>
<td>860-832-1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service/Department</td>
<td>Phone Number</td>
<td>Location/Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailroom/Post Office (Students)</td>
<td>860-832-1937</td>
<td>Student Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail Services (Campus)</td>
<td>860-832-2528</td>
<td>East Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcus White Student Technology Center</td>
<td>860-832-1722</td>
<td>Marcus White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing and Communications (University Relations)</td>
<td>860-832-1790</td>
<td>Maria Sanford 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Center</td>
<td>860-832-2035</td>
<td>Elihu Burritt Library, 2nd floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observatory and Planetarium</td>
<td>860-832-2950</td>
<td>Copernicus 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ombudsperson</td>
<td>860-832-2129</td>
<td>Davidson Hall 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department, CCSU</td>
<td>860-832-2375</td>
<td>East Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>860-832-2236</td>
<td>Willard-DiLoreto Hall D202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence Life</td>
<td>860-832-1660</td>
<td>Mid Campus Residence Hall 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm Phone</td>
<td>860-832-3333</td>
<td>Main Switchboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Center Information Desk</td>
<td>860-832-1970</td>
<td>Student Center 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Rights &amp; Responsibilities, Office for</td>
<td>860-832-1667</td>
<td>Willard-DiLoreto Hall W105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Disability Services (SDS)</td>
<td>860-832-1952</td>
<td>Willard-DiLoreto Hall W201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activities/Leadership Development (SA/LD)</td>
<td>860-832-1990</td>
<td>Student Center 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Affairs, Office of the Vice President</td>
<td>860-832-1601</td>
<td>Davidson Hall 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Government Association (SGA)</td>
<td>860-832-3740</td>
<td>Student Center 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Support Services</td>
<td>860-832-2215</td>
<td>Carol Hall 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Wellness Center/Health or Counseling (SWC)</td>
<td>860-832-1925 or 1926</td>
<td>Willard-DiLoreto Hall 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIO Program</td>
<td>860-832-2272</td>
<td>Carroll Hall 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs (VA)</td>
<td>860-832-1883</td>
<td>Student Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFCS (Radio Station)</td>
<td>860-832-1838</td>
<td>Willard-DiLoreto Hall W201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellness Education (Student Wellness Center)</td>
<td>860-832-1948</td>
<td>Student Center 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Center</td>
<td>860-832-1655</td>
<td>Willard-DiLoreto Hall W314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Center</td>
<td>860-832-2765</td>
<td>Willard-DiLoreto Hall W314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CCSU MAIN NUMBER** 860-832-3200

Please note: If you are calling from an on-campus phone, please dial the last five digits of the phone number for the campus extension.
Keys to Academic Success
&
Support Services
KEYS TO ACADEMIC SUCCESS

MEET YOUR ADVISOR

- Maintain contact with your advisor to:
  - Review your education program and career goals.
  - Identify the department chairperson and other key academic officials.
  - Discuss your adjustment to campus life and share any concerns or challenges.
  - Review your academic progress, using a degree evaluation.
  - Discuss and identify any possible campus resources needed.
  - Explore enrichment activities, internships, and research experiences.
  - Discuss graduate or professional school opportunities.

KNOW YOUR DEAN

Arrange to meet your Dean, know the location of his/her office and key assistant or associate deans. If you encounter difficulties, the Dean's office should be one of the first places where you should ask your questions.

WHEN YOU HAVE A PROBLEM

- Do not hesitate to ask for help:
  - Ask for assistance early in the semester, no question is unimportant.
  - Remember every student may need some kind of assistance during his/her college years.
  - It is your responsibility to ask for assistance.
  - Inform a faculty member, advisor, administrator, or staff person of your concerns and provide them with all relevant information.

IF YOU HAVE A PROBLEM WITH A CLASS

- Speak with your instructor as soon as you have a concern.
- Schedule an appointment to meet with your instructor during office hours.
- Inform your advisor of any difficulties so they may be able to assist in the resolution of your challenges.
- Inform your department chairperson who may also be able to offer assistance.
- Utilize study groups and available tutoring as needed.

USE ACADEMIC AND SUPPORT CENTERS

- If you encounter academic difficulties in your courses, do not wait. Inform your instructor or advisor and seek appropriate levels of assistance to help resolve your academic challenge.
- Utilize campus resources such as: Student Wellness Services (health and counseling services), The Learning Center, Mathematics Tutoring Center, Writing Center, Student Disability Services, or the Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs.
READ ALL CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS CAREFULLY

You are responsible for reading and adhering to all academic and institutional policies including, but not limited to, all of those presented in the Central Connecticut State University Undergraduate Catalog and the Student Handbook (both online). These resources contain information about: the history of Central Connecticut State University; the various educational programs of study; the official University calendar; academic requirements; faculty, advisors, and administrative officers; campus resources; and all other University policies, regulations and procedures.

PLAN AND MANAGE YOUR TIME EFFICIENTLY
Plan all of your activities. Use a calendar or other resource to help you keep track of important tasks, course assignments, examination dates, registration periods, and deadline dates as well as your campus activities.

BECOME INVOLVED IN CAMPUS LIFE
One of the most exciting things about attending college is campus life.

- Take time to explore the diversity of learning and cultural opportunities that are available to you through campus activities: lectures, art exhibits, theatrical productions, musical performances, athletic events, and other activities.
- We encourage participation in events and other special programs sponsored by the University.
- Stay connected to the Student Affairs Office as well as the Student Government Office.
- Take advantage of the opportunities to meet and interact with individuals from diverse cultures and backgrounds.

STAY IN TOUCH WITH YOUR FAMILY
Keep your family informed about your progress; they want to know that you are doing well. Family support increases your chances for success as well as helps you to make the transition to campus life.

LIMIT YOUR OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT AND ACTIVITIES

- Take time to adjust to campus life.
- Remember, your academics are your primary responsibility.
- Plan your activities accordingly.
- Do not allow excessive outside activities and employment to compromise your ability to excel academically.
SUPPORT SERVICES

For various reasons, students may have difficulty in a course or may have concerns that distract them from being successful. The first step in seeking assistance is to connect with one of the individuals below:

Carol A. Ammon, College of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences
Dr. Robert Wolff, Dean
Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room D 30302
860-832-2807
wolffr@ccsu.edu

School of Business
Dr. Lisa Frank, Interim Dean
Vance Academic Center 210
860-832-3209
franklic@ccsu.edu

School of Education & Professional Studies
Dr. James Mulrooney, Interim Dean
Henry Barnard Hall 327
860-832-2101
mulrooney@ccsu.edu

School of Engineering, Science, & Technology
Dr. Jeremiah Jarret, Interim Dean
Applied Innovation Hall
860-832-1800
jarrettj@ccsu.edu

Enrollment Management
Dr. Christina Robinson
Associate VP for Enrollment
Davidson Hall 116
860-832-2364
christinarobinson@ccsu.edu

Career Development Office
Paul Rossitto, Director
Willard-DiLoretto Hall, Room D101
860-832-1617
rossittop@ccsu.edu

The Learning Center
Elizabeth Spear, Director
Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room D316
860-832-1900
spear@ccsu.edu

Registrar’s Office
Patrick Tucker, Registrar
Willard-DiLoretto Hall, Room D202
860-832-1601
ptucker@ccsu.edu

Student Wellness Services - Counseling
Dr. Michael Russo, Director
Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W 101
860-832-1926
michael.russo@ccsu.edu

Student Wellness Services - Health
Dr. Amber Cheema, Director
Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W 101
860-832-1926
acheema@ccsu.edu

Student Disability Services
Surbhi Patel, Director
Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room D201
860-832-1952
spatel@ccsu.edu

Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs
Dr. Kelly Byrd Danso, Vice President
Davidson Hall 103
860-832-1601
Kbyrd-danso@ccsu.edu
Write to us at:
Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs
Davidson Hall, Room 103
Central Connecticut State University
1615 Stanley Street
New Britain, CT 06050-4010

OR, contact us at:
Phone: (860) 832-1601
Fax: (860) 832-1610
Email: student_affairs@mail.ccsu.edu
Office hours are Monday through Friday,
8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
FAQs
(Frequently Asked Questions)

Information Technology @CCSU
Study Stuff
Students with Disabilities
Facilities
Financial Resources
Medical and Personal Resources
Commuter Students
Public Safety
Food
Miscellaneous
FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY @ CCSU

How do I access the CCSU homepage?

- From any computer with internet access, visit csu.edu. The CCSU homepage will give you access to necessary online systems via CentralPipeline, our web portal page, as well as to all CCSU has to offer.

What is a BlueNet Account and Office 365 Account?

- Your BlueNet Account is a unique username and password used to access CCSU computing services. Along with your BlueNet Account, you also receive an Office 365 account with access to your official University email (@my.ccsu.edu), Microsoft OneDrive (online file storage), Microsoft Teams, and Microsoft Office. With your BlueNet account, you can log into campus computers and manage your account using Accounts Management.

- Your Office 365 account encompasses Microsoft Outlook email (@my.ccsu.edu), Microsoft OneDrive (online file storage), Microsoft Teams and Microsoft Office. It is also used to log into online systems via CentralPipeline such as:
  - WebCentral-Banner Web will allow you to pay your admissions and housing deposits, pay your bill, register for classes, view your grades, view your financial aid, and more.
  - Blackboard will allow you, depending on the course, to engage in online discussions, take quizzes and tests online, and access course materials and grades. You may also download Microsoft Office onto your computer and mobile devices for free via your Office 365 account.

- You may also download Microsoft Office onto your computer and mobile devices for free via your Office 365 account.

- Your BlueNet Account password is synchronized with your Office 365 account. As an additional security measure, you are required to set up multi-factor authentication (MFA, also known as 2-factor authentication) on your Office 365 account.

How do I obtain a CCSU BlueNet and Office 365 account username and password so that I can use online systems via CentralPipeline?

- Go to csu.edu, select CentralPipeline and click Accounts Management from the top row, or go to https://accounts.ccsu.edu from a web browser.

- From the Accounts Management System homepage, click on Activate your account. Enter your credentials which are your 8-digit CCSU ID number located on your BlueChip ID Card, your date of birth (DOB) and either the last 4 digits of your SSN or an activation PIN. If you don’t know your PIN, call the IT Help Desk at 860-832-1720. Follow the on-screen instructions to activate your account, set your password, and select your official university email address.

How do I learn more about CentralPipeline and CCSU’s online systems?

- To get things started, go to csu.edu and select CentralPipeline (located at the top of the page, on the right and navigate around the page.)
In order to use the online systems via CentralPipeline, you must have a BlueNet account username and password or your official university email address and BlueNet password. (See question #3 for how to set your username and password).

**How do student emails work at CCSU?**

- Your “@my.ccsu.edu” email is your official University email address provided through Microsoft Office 365, and is a lifetime email account that you can continue to use after graduation.
- You first select your “@my.ccsu.edu” email address when you activate your BlueNet Account. (See information above on how to activate your BlueNet Account).
- After you have selected your email address, follow these steps to access your “my.ccsu.edu” email account:
  - Go to www.ccsu.edu from web browser. Choose CentralPipeline, then Central Email.
  - Enter your “@my.ccsu.edu” email address.
  - Enter your password, which is the same as your BlueNet account password.
  - Click on Sign-in, and then follow the steps to set up Multi-Factor Authentication (MFA) as an additional security measure on your Office365 email account.

**What is multi-factor authentication (MFA)?**

MFA is an extra security measure to protect your Office365 email account. It requires something you know – your password – and something you have – your mobile device or phone. The first time you access your official University Office365 email account, you will be forced to enroll in MFA. You can configure MFA to call or send a text code to your cell phone. You can also install the Microsoft Authenticator app on cell phone. The app is easy to use and prompts with an approval or deny access button – no need to enter a code or receive a call. MFA is required when using your Office365 email and WebCentral-Banner Web on any device connected to ANY wireless network. On devices you use regularly, you will be prompted to authenticate just once every 7 days. MFA is NOT required with using email on a CCSU campus wired computer. Go to www.ccsu.edu/2step for more information.

**How do I access my official University email?**

- From a web browser go to CentralPipeline and choose the Central Email button.
- Enter your "@my.ccsu.edu” email address and the password you selected, then click on Sign-in.
- Along with your email account, you have free access to Microsoft Office 365 that can be installed on up to five computers mobile devices. For more information, go to ccsu.edu/office365.

**Why is it important to check My.CCSU email regularly?**

- The University depends on email as a way to communicate with students. Professors use CCSU email to communicate with students. Important emails will be sent to students regarding tuition due dates, ebills, registration dates, etc. If you do not read your CCSU email often, you could miss out on important information that will not be sent in paper form.

**Where can I go to use a computer on campus?**

- TechCentral (located in Marcus White Annex, room 100) is the main general purpose computer lab on campus for students, faculty, and staff. This lab has a mix of Dell and Apple computers, laser printers and scanners. All computers are connected to the internet and offer a variety of popular software applications. For your convenience, the lab is open and offers extended hours, including weekends. For the most current schedule go to www.ccsu.edu/tc.
The library has over 40 computers plus several terminals with direct access to the internet.

**Are walk-up email and access stations available on campus?**
- In the Student Center there are over 20 computers with direct access to the internet.
- All over campus there are wireless access points allowing you access to the internet from almost anywhere through your wireless devices.

**Where can I go for help with technology at CCSU?**
- Access the Information Technology homepage at www.ccsu.edu/it. There you will find links to all IT resources, click on the Service Equipment Requests and Self-Help Knowledge link for self-help.
- Contact the IT Help Desk, the primary contact for technical assistance, at 860-832-1720 or email techsupport@ccsu.edu.
- Visit TechCentral (Marcus White Annex, room 100) for in-person technology support for your portable computer and campus technology. No appointment needed. Please note, limited support is available to support the use of CCSU technology. Hardware troubleshooting and repair is not provided.

**Are phones provided in the residence hall rooms?**
- Central Connecticut State University no longer provides telephone service or voicemail service in student residence hall rooms except in those student rooms designated to conform to ADA requirements.
- House phones are located on each residence hall floor, which may be used for incoming calls and to place 911, campus, local, and toll free access calls.
- Students may use their own cellular phone service or internet phone providers for their devices.

**Whom do I contact for absences?**
- You are responsible for regular classroom attendance. The following attendance policies are in effect:
  - The Student Wellness Services (SWS)/Health will send a medical excuse note by email to a student’s professors only in those cases in which a student was seen in the SWS Office and the medical recovery or contagiousness of the patient/student warrants an absence from classes.
  - For those students who are out of class for five or more consecutive days and have not been seen as a patient in the SWS for the evaluation of the illness, please direct the notification of your absence from your physician to the Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs. The verification of your absence will be relayed to the appropriate professors.

**STUDY STUFF**

**Where do I buy textbooks and school supplies?**
- Visit the Bookstore, which is located in the Student Center to buy your textbooks. The Bookstore carries most of the school supplies that you will need. You will also find computer supplies, a selection of gifts, CCSU gear, candy, health and beauty aids, and a great selection of snacks, etc.

**What are my other options if I do not want to purchase brand new textbooks?**
- You can rent both new and used textbook for a lower price and then return the book to the Bookstore at the end of the semester. The Bookstore also sells used books and eTextbooks. Please see all of the options at the Bookstore website: central-ct.bncollege.com.
Where can I resell my books?
- The Bookstore buys books back all year. However, the best time to sell your books is during finals.
- Instant cash is yours if your books are in demand.
- The buyback pricing is based on two criteria: you can get paid 50% of the selling price if the book is needed for the following term. If this is not the case, you will receive the latest national pricing.

Where do I get advice for course selection and program planning?
- Academic advisors are the main source of support and information about your academic plans and programs.
- If you are registered as an Exploratory major, you will meet with an advisor from Explore Central.
- Freshmen are assigned to one of four School-Based Centers (College of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences, School of Business, School of Education and Professional Studies, or School of Engineering, Science and Technology) depending on their major. Those without a declared major will be assigned to Explore Central for academic advising until they declare a major.

When should I see an advisor?
- You must meet with an advisor each semester to discuss your course planning and receive your Registration PIN. The Registrar sends a reminder message to all students prior to the scheduled advising and registration period. Students are encouraged to meet often with their advisors to discuss courses, academic work, career plans, internships, and other matters.

I am not doing well in my classes. Where can I go for help?
- Your classroom instructors are great resources, so seek their help first.
- Our Learning Center, located in Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room D316, offers tutoring in math, statistics, chemistry and physics. It also provides Academic Success Coaching to help you realize your academic goals.
- Academic advisors are a source of support and information about your academic plans and programs.
- Make connections with your classmates. Form a study group or work with a classmate who understands the material.

Does CCSU offer career services?
- Yes, in the Career Development Office (CDO) (ccsu.edu/cdo) located in Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room D101. The Career Development Office provides a comprehensive program of career services to all students and alumni. Specialists assist all students and alumni with career-related decisions, and provide assistance and preparation, leading to various employment opportunities, internships or cooperative education positions and graduate school.
- The CDO maintains listings of full-time jobs, part-time jobs, internships and co-ops that can be accessed through their website (ccsu.edu/cdo) by clicking on the Handshake icon (ccsu.joinhandshake.com/stu). Career fair listings and other career development links can be viewed at the website.
What are “Course Abroad” programs? How can I register?
• Course Abroad programs are an important component of CCSU’s commitment to international education. They are short-term, credit-bearing University classes that include an overseas component. Course Abroad programs are during the breaks: winter, spring, and summer. The length of the course varies from three to sixteen weeks; the length of the travel component varies from one week to one month. The subject matter and the international locations are determined by the professor conducting the program. Course abroad programs are a great way for students unable to spend a semester or year abroad to have a study abroad experience before graduating from CCSU.
• Enrollment in a Course Abroad program begins in the Center for International Education (CIE), Barnard Hall Room 406, ccsu.edu/studyAbroad/coursesAbroad.html

STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

I am a student with a diagnosed disability. Where can I go to learn the procedures for receiving reasonable accommodations?
• Visit Student Disability Services (SDS), located in Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W 201, to meet with SDS Staff; Contact by phone: (860) 832-1952 or email: DisabilityServices@ccsu.edu.
• All information for students with disabilities is available online at ccsu.edu/sds.
• Academic accommodations are granted by request only, be sure to submit your request prior to the beginning of each semester. A school’s obligation to provide reasonable accommodations is a prospective duty that starts at the point a student establishes his or her disability and the need for accommodations.

FACILITIES

Where can I send and receive a fax?
• The Student Center Information Desk has a fax machine for public use. Charges may apply. International faxes must be done through the Information Desk.

What fax number should I use?
• (860) 832-1971

Where can I make copies or scan materials?
• Copy machine locations:
  o Student Center first floor
  o Library first, third, and fourth floors (color copier on 3rd floor)
  o Marcus White Student Technology Center

  • Scanner locations:
    o Library first, second, and third floors
    o Marcus White Student Technology Center
    o Student Disability Services

Where do I sign up for a locker in the Student Center?
At the Student Center Information Desk/CENtix Box Office.
• Small (9” X 13 ¾”) locker rental per semester is $5 per semester (Fall, Spring, and Summer).
• Large (12” X 17 ¼”) locker rental per semester charge is $8 per semester (Fall, Spring, and Summer).
A deposit of $10.00 is required. The deposit will be refunded when the key is returned at the end of the semester.

Are free lockers available?
- Yes. Day lockers are provided in the Student Center near the Bookstore and Devil’s Den. You need a quarter to take the key, and the quarter is refunded when the key is returned before 10:45 p.m. each day.

What is the Blue Chip Card?
- The Blue Chip Card (also referred to as your Blue Chip ID Card) is your official University ID and debit card allowing you privileges and services at CCSU.
- As an ID, the card allows specific personalized access to buildings, rooms and garages.
- As a debit card it allows the cardholder to deposit money on your Blue Chip Account, to make purchases on or off campus at specified locations, deposit financial aid, and to make University payments.
- The card serves as the meal-plan card, a library card, access key, and as a debit card for purchases and payments only—funds cannot be withdrawn as cash. For detailed and most current information, visit the Card Office, located in Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room D125, call 860-832-2140, or go to the Card Office website at cardoffice.ccsu.edu.
- To check card balances, get a transaction history, report a lost card, or see what meal plan you have, go to the online Card Office at https://get.cbord.com/ccsu.

Where can I make deposits to my Blue Chip Card account?
- Deposits can be made in different ways and at several locations:
  - Card Value Centers accept cash only. They are easy to use machines found in two convenient locations:
    - Library
    - Student Center Devil’s Den
  - Bursar’s Office (Willard-DiLoreto Hall): accepts cash and checks
  - Online (CentralPipeline to WebCentral-Banner link): accepts credit cards and eChecks. Checks received in the office will make funds available by the next business day; mailed checks will be processed within 24 regular business hours from day received.
    - 2.85% fee or $3.00 whichever is larger, is charged for credit/debit card deposit
- Any questions, visit the Card Office, located in Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room D125, call 860-832-2140, or go to the Card Office website at cardoffice.ccsu.edu.

Where can I use my Blue Chip Card?
- You can use your card all over campus for copies, printing services, vending machines, meals at campus restaurants, bookstore purchases, laundry, payments to Bursar’s Office and other CCSU departments; access to parking garages, residence halls, and more. It even gets you into CCSU home sporting events for free. The Blue Chip Card is also accepted at several off campus locations. For a list of locations please visit cardoffice.ccsu.edu.

What if my Blue Chip Card is lost, stolen, or damaged?
- Report a lost or stolen card immediately by calling or visiting the Card Office (during business hours) at 860-832-2140.
Campus Police (after business hours) at 860-832-2375, or online at https://get.cbord.com/ccsu
Whether your card is lost, stolen or damaged, go into the Card Office, Willard-DiLoreto, Room D125, for a replacement, and you will have a new card within 5 to 10 minutes.
If your card is damaged, bring it with you to the Card Office when you go for a new one.

Is there any charge to replace my Blue Chip Card?
• The first lost replacement card is $10; additional lost replacement cards are $25 each.
• Cost of a card replacement will be billed to your Student Account (eBill).
• Staff will be issued a new card free of charge if you have had a name change or a change in your status.

Can I loan my Blue Chip ID Card to another person or borrow someone else’s Blue Chip ID Card?
• No. Your Blue Chip ID Card is assigned to you and is for your use only.
• Using someone else’s Blue Chip ID Card exposes you to penalties and/or prosecution.

Where can I relax and study?
• Lounges are located throughout the Student Center for relaxation and study needs. They include quiet, bright areas, with couches and study tables in all combinations to fit your needs.
• Memorial Hall Southwest Study Lounge (supported by the Student Center) provides lounge space, individual study pods and group pods.
• The Library is another great place to study! Check out the Starbucks coffee shop.

Where can I send and receive mail?
• In the Student Center mailbox area near the Breakers game room and bookstore.
• Mailroom Substation is open Monday – Friday; 9:00 am – 3:30 pm.
• Mailboxes are available Monday - Friday 7 am - 11 pm; Saturday 9 am - 11 pm; Sunday 12 noon to 11 pm.
• Check with the Student Center Information Desk for possible changes in hours.
• Mail is not delivered on holidays and weekends.
• You may purchase postage at the Student Center mailroom substation with Blue Chip card money.
• Send mail, ship packages worldwide, and receive packages in the mailbox area.
• Mailboxes are free for RESIDENT STUDENTS ONLY.

How should delivery mail/packages be addressed?
• To ensure proper delivery of mail, please include the following on all correspondence:
  YOUR NAME
  CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY
  1615 STANLEY STREET
  NEW BRITAIN, CT 06050-4010
• Please follow this format exactly as shown. This will make the difference in quick delivery of your mail.

What amusement and entertainment are on campus?
• The Breakers Game Room offers tournament billiard tables, foosball, electronic amusements, board games, Nintendo Switch, XBOX and PS5 game consoles, table tennis and sports television... ALL FREE.
CENtix (860) 832-1989, the campus box office in the Student Center sells tickets for most campus events, including CAN activities, Theatre Department productions, athletic events, and some off-campus sponsored events.

- Major shows will have tickets available on the Internet from tickets.ccsu.edu
- Check out TODAY @ CCSU at today.ccsu.edu or subscribe via email to your calendar of interest for automatic event updates.
- Follow @CCSUToday on Twitter for the most up-to-date event information.

Where can I charge my electronic device?
- You can charge your smart devices in the Student Center for free. Stations are in the Wells Street lounge, TCC Lounge and Devil’s Den. In addition, CCSU now has secured electronic charging stations in the Student Center Devil’s Den, EB Library, Memorial Hall, and Hilltop Café. Note the campus is 100% wireless, including the residence halls.
- You can sanitize your electronic device in the Devil’s Den charging station.

FINANCIAL RESOURCES

Where can I get change on campus?
- At the following locations:
  - Bookstore (cashier)
  - CENtix Box Office
  - Library First Floor (or at Starbucks)

Is there an ATM on campus?
- Yes. The Student Center north entrance near the Bookstore, available 24/7, Davidson Hall near the Graduate Admissions Office, and by the Willard-DiLoreto Parking Lot.

I have questions about my financial aid. How can I contact the office?
- The Financial Aid Office is located in Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W 208.
- You may contact the Office in several ways:
  - Phone: (860) 832-2200
  - Fax: (860) 832-3330
  - Email: finaid@ccsu.edu
  - Webpage: ccsu.edu/finaid
  - Mail: 1615 Stanley Street, P.O. Box 4010, New Britain, CT 06050
  - Office Hours: Monday – Friday 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

Where do I go if I have questions concerning my billing statement?
- Student billing information is available through CentralPipeline. Log onto WebCentral-Banner Web using your CCSU email address and password, on the Home tab > EBill/Make Payment > View Student Account > View Activity.
- General billing information is available online at ccsu.edu/bursar. The Bursar’s Office is located in Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W212. You may contact the office at billing-bursar@ccsu.edu.

Where can I find a job?
- Many offices and departments on campus hire student employees for a variety of positions. Some of the Departments who hire the most students are the Student Center, Campus Dining, Bookstore, Library, CCSU Police Department, and Athletics. Check the Handshake website, individual departments or
contact the Career Development Office at (860) 832-1615 for more information. All available on-campus jobs sent to the Career Development Office are listed in the Handshake database system.

- Students who have been awarded work-study may contact the Career Development Office for information about how to access the on-campus job postings.
- You can also find employment in many departments and services in the Student Center or you may want to give your resume to any offices that you may be interested in working.
- The Student Center S.T.A.R. program hires as many as 70 students per semester in the Accounting Reconciliation, Box Office, Breakers Game Room, Esports Center, Information Desk, Office Support, Student Publications, Technical Services, Web/Graphics Design, and other areas.
- Student Activities Office, Athletics, Card Office, Bookstore, and the Mail Room are also areas where students can work on a part-time and semester-to-semester basis.

MEDICAL, MENTAL HEALTH AND PERSONAL RESOURCES

What is the Student Wellness Center (SWC)?

- The Student Wellness Center provides medical, mental health, counseling and substance use services, as well as general wellness outreach, education, and support services to the CCSU community through three departments: Health Services, Counseling and Student Development Services and Wellness Education Services. We are staffed by licensed medical providers and licensed mental health professionals. We also train student interns who provide services under the supervision of licensed professionals.

Where is the Student Wellness Center (SWC) located?

- The SWC is located in Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W101

How do I access services offered through the SWC?

- The SWC is open Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., with evening appointments available upon request.
- You can either walk-in to set up an appointment or call one of the numbers listed below:
  - Health and Counseling Appointments: 860-832-1926
  - Counseling General Questions 860-832-1927
  - Health Services General Questions 860-832-1925
  - Wellness Education 860-832-1948

Where can I get help if I start to struggle with my emotions, thoughts or behavior?

- Counseling offers a comprehensive array of services to address a range of mental health issues.
- We offer individual therapy, group therapy, and family/couples therapy, and will assist with referrals to community providers as indicated.
- CCSU students who are experiencing a mental health crisis and need to talk with a counselor after-hours, on weekends and on holidays, can access crisis counseling services through a contracted provider service called ProtoCall by calling 860-832-1212 or 860-832-1926.
- All services are confidential and provided at no cost to all active students.

What health/medical services do you offer?

- Medical care is offered to all enrolled students through Health Services including evaluation and treatment of illnesses and injuries for a wide variety of problems, from upper respiratory infections and sexually transmitted infections to injuries and concussions.
We work with your primary care provider to manage chronic problems and work with local specialists and hospitals to handle other medical concerns.

Examples of some of our services include contraceptive counseling and management, PPD screening, STI tests, rapid testing for Covid and Strep.

What about confidentiality?
- All visits made for counseling and health services are kept strictly confidential according to our privacy policy.
- Records or other information will not be released without the student’s signed consent, unless required by law. This policy also applies to parents and faculty.

Do you charge for services?
- There is no charge to be seen by one of the University’s medical or mental health professionals on campus.
- Some in-house tests, treatments, and prescription medications are available for small fees, which are billed to your Banner account.
- We do not bill insurance companies or other third-party payers.

What happens if I need to visit other health providers?
- Student Wellness Center staff can assist in referring students to specialists and other healthcare providers or facilities. Appointments with one of our providers may be needed.
- Students are responsible for all charges and addressing insurance issues involved with any such care.
- Similarly, students are responsible for any charges for private laboratory testing ordered through our department and for prescriptions filled at local pharmacies.
- Students are strongly encouraged to familiarize themselves with their own insurance coverage especially co-pays, deductibles, health reimbursement accounts, and procedures for submitting charges for reimbursement.

Are immunizations required?
- Connecticut State Law requires immunization or proof of immunity against measles, mumps, rubella, and varicella (chicken pox). See our website: www.ccsu.edu/health for full details.
- All students living in Residence Halls must have proof of immunization against meningitis. New students only have a time constraint on this requirement and must have been given this immunization within five years of entering CCSU.
- Covid-19 vaccine is required for all students but there are medical and non-medical exemptions allowed.
- All students are required to submit a complete and signed Connecticut State University Student Health Services Form prior to attending class.

When are the Connecticut State University Student Health Services Forms due?
- Fall Semester - July 15.
- Spring Semester – December 15.
- If records are not submitted on time, you may find that you are unable to register or change classes because of a Health “Hold” on your account. Specific details about any missing health information can be found on the registration status page of your BlueNet account. Please login to CentralPipeline to access this information.
Who can I contact with other questions?
• Additional information is available on the Student Wellness Services CCSU webpage. Questions can be answered by emailing sws@ccsu.edu or by calling (860) 832-1925.

COMMUTER RESOURCES

Where can I get information about transportation to and from campus?
• Please visit the CCSU Transportation Options webpage at ccsu.edu/transportation/ for information about CT Fastrack, CT Transit, U-Pass CT, parking, and Rideshare.
• U-Passes are available for eligible undergraduate students year-round.

I am a commuter student, how can I get involved in activities on campus?
• We encourage you to join a club and attend scheduled activities such as: homecoming, family day, lectures and art exhibits, as well as other programs sponsored by the University. Visit Club Central for more information: ccsu.campuslabs.com/engage/

PUBLIC SAFETY

How can I get an escort?
• CCSU Police are available anytime to provide a safety escort to anywhere on campus (860) 832-2375.
• Call 911 for emergencies.
• The blue lights around campus indicate an Emergency Alert Pole for direct assistance to CCSU Police.

Where can I get a parking decal?
• The Card Office in Willard-Diloreto Hall provides parking decals.
• The CCSU Police Department provides parking passes/stickers and is located at 1500 East Street.
• You will need a Blue Chip Card and license plate number to obtain a decal.
• There is no charge for parking decals.

Where can I park?
• Resident Student (green decal) parking is available in:
  - Copernicus Parking Garage (except levels “F”, “O” and “Roof”)
  - F. Don James Lot (spaces marked with green lines only) - Vance Hall Reserved Lot
• Commuter Student (red decal) parking is available in:
  - Bichum Lot - Kaiser Lot
  - Student Center Lot - Student Center Parking Garage
  - Welte Parking Garage - Copernicus Parking Garage (levels “F”, “O” only)

What should I do if I get a parking ticket from CCSU Police?
• All tickets must be paid within (10) days of receipt of a fine or the amount due will double automatically.
• Fines must be paid in person or by mail to the Bursar’s Office in Willard-Diloreto Hall, Room W212.
• Fines must be paid before an appeal will be considered. To appeal, go to the following web page for the form and instructions: ccsu.edu/police/parkingTicketAppeals.html
How will I be notified in the event of a campus emergency?

- To receive notification via your personal electronic devices you must register at the following website: webapps.ccsu.edu/ENS
- Alerts and brief instructions will also be broadcasted via the Whelen outdoor loudspeakers and through the Everbridge notification system.
- Register and download the LiveSafe app for additional notifications and assistance.

FOOD

What is the resident dining schedule?
(Schedule subject to change for hours and location)
Students who live in the residence hall must have a meal plan.
For more information on meal plans, please visit ccsudining.sodexomyway.com/
Menu for the day? Download the BYTE app for CCSU. Want to know about specials or changes? Text “DEVIL” to 82257 for coupons, information and more!

Would you like your order ready when you arrive at Devil’s Den or Starbucks? Download the Grubhub app and order ahead.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Memorial Hall</th>
<th>Hilltop Cafe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday - Thursday</td>
<td>7:30 a.m. - 10:30 a.m. Breakfast</td>
<td>3:00 p.m. – 9:00 p.m. Grill Plus 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11:30 a.m. – 2:00 p.m. Lunch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m. Lite lunch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:30 p.m. - 7:30 p.m. Dinner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>7:30 a.m. - 10:30 a.m. Breakfast</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11:30 a.m. – 2:00 p.m. Lunch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m. Lite lunch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:30 p.m. - 7:30 p.m. Dinner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m. Continental Breakfast</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:00 a.m.-3:30 p.m. Brunch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:30 p.m. – 7:30 p.m. Dinner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m. Continental Breakfast</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:00 a.m.-3:30 p.m. Brunch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:30 p.m. – 7:30 p.m. Dinner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where can I get a snack, sandwich, entrée, or quick cup of coffee between classes?

Devil’s Den Food Court: Located in the Student Center

- **Hours of Operation:**
  - Monday-Thursday 10:30 a.m.-10:00 p.m.
  - Friday 10:30 a.m.- 3:00 p.m.
We now have food ordering kiosks to help speed you through the lunch line!

Starbucks Café: Located in the Elihu Burritt Library
- Hours of Operation:
  - Monday-Thursday 7:30 a.m.– 4:30 p.m.
  - Friday 7:30 a.m.– 2:00 p.m.
  - Saturday 9:00 a.m.– 12:00 p.m.

ZIME: Located in the lobby of Willard-DiLoreto Hall
- Monday-Thursday 3:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.
  Pre-made sandwiches, salads, coffees, cold beverages, snacks, and desserts

Where can I buy a snack?
- Vending machines are located in the Student Center, all residence halls, and most academic buildings.

MISCELLANEOUS

Where are courtesy phones located?
- Courtesy phones are located throughout each building on campus. One is located immediately to the right of the Student Center Information Desk. The last five digits of an on-campus phone number may be dialed directly.
- Courtesy phones in the Student Center are set for local calling. Dial 9 to get an outside line.

Can I get the phone number or room number for a resident hall student from the Information Desk?
- No, the Student Center is not authorized to give out this information.

How will I know if classes are cancelled or delayed due to weather conditions?
- In case of inclement weather, please call the CCSU storm phone at (860) 832-3333 or visit ccsu.edu/cancel to learn details about delays/cancellations.

Who would I contact to start a new club?
- Visit the Student Activities/Leadership Development Office in the Student Center, or call (860) 832-1990.

Where can I go for spiritual guidance?
- Campus Ministry welcomes all faiths and spiritualties.
- Visit ccsu.edu/campusministry to gather more information on our Campus Ministry.

Where should I go if I lost something?
Go to the CCSU Police on East Street (860) 832-2375, or
The Student Affairs Office located in Davidson Hall, Room 103, (860) 832-1601, or
The Info Desk at the Student Center, (860) 832-1970.

What happens if I violate University policy?
Refer to the “Student Code of Conduct” section in the Student Handbook, located on page 107.
If you have questions about any of the services or policies provided, please call the appropriate office for clarification OR contact the Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs and we will gladly help you.

Contact us:
Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs
Davidson Hall, Room 103
Central Connecticut State University
1615 Stanley Street
New Britain, CT 06050

Phone: (860) 832-1601
Fax: (860) 832-1610
Email: student_affairs@mail.ccsu.edu
Office Hours are Monday - Friday, 8:00a.m. - 5:00p.m.
RESOURCES

- Alumni Association & Activities
- Blue Chip Card Office
- Bookstore
- Bursar
- Campus Faith Consultants
- Cancellation of classes
- Career Development Office
- Center for Africana Studies
- Center for International Education
- Central Access Success and Academics (CASA)
- Community Engagement
- Commuter Student Services
- Continuing Education
- Counseling Services (refer to SWC)
- Equity & Inclusion
- Early Alert
- Financial Aid Office
- Health Services (SWC)
- Housing/Residence Life
- Information Technology Department
- Latin American/Caribbean Center
- The Learning Center
- LGBTQ Center
- Library
- Media Services
- Mediation Services
- Minority Student Resources
- Ombudsperson
- Planetarium
- Police Services, CCSU
- Registrar
- Sexual Misconduct and Assault Information
- Student Affairs
- Student Center
- Student Rights & Responsibilities
- Student Disability Services
- Student Parking
- Student Wellness Center (SWC)
- TechCentral Computer Lab
- Veterans Affairs
- Voter Registration
- Wellness Education (SWC)
- Women’s Center (Lactation Rooms)
- Writing Center
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION AND ACTIVITIES
Robert Jost, Interim Director Alumni Affairs; Davidson Hall, Room 206
jost.rf@ccsu.edu Office Phone: (860) 832-1742; Website: ccsu.edu/alumni

You can continue your campus involvement after graduation by participating in the activities of the CCSU Alumni Association. You will automatically be a member upon your graduation, joining over 75,000 other proud alumni. The Alumni Association offers reunions, educational and social events, Homecoming activities and a variety of special discount offers on insurance. Alumni receive a free subscription to the Central Focus alumni publication.

The Association provides scholarships for legacy students (children, grandchildren, and siblings of alumni) and works with CCSU groups to bring to campus programs of interest to students.

BLUE CHIP CARD OFFICE (CCSU IDENTIFICATION CARDS)
Thomas King, Director of Auxiliary Services and Cloud Infrastructure, Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room D125 Semester Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m., Phone: (860) 832-2140; Website: cardoffice.ccsu.edu Online Card Office: https://get.cbord.com/ccsu

The Blue Chip Card Office is responsible for producing ID cards for students, faculty and staff at CCSU. This office also manages the Blue Chip debit card system that enables a cardholder to purchase services or merchandise both on- and off-campus. These services include vending machines, laundry, public copiers, food services on campus, bookstore, laser printing at the Marcus White Computer Lab, and various vendors off-campus. The Blue Chip Card can be used to pay parking and library fines.

The Card Office is also responsible for issuing the U-Pass to undergraduate students. The U-Pass allows students to take the busses and some trains for free. Students must present their Blue Chip card when they use the U-Pass. The U-Pass is available at the Card Office year-round. Please visit webpage, https://ctrides.com/upass for more information.

The Blue Chip card is also used for access to all residence halls front doors and the Welte, Student Center, and Copernicus Garages. Entrance to the halls and garages is gained by holding the Blue Chip card near the card reader (a square panel) by the front door or gate.

The Blue Chip card is a sophisticated device. Please do not bend it, punch holes in it, scratch the magnetic stripe on the back, or use it as an all-purpose tool.

All students are required to have a Blue Chip Card. The Blue Chip card must be presented in order to use the library or computer lab services. The Blue Chip Card does not expire. Do not throw your card away upon graduating or withdrawing from CCSU. Should you return, it will be valid. Check out our website at www.cardoffice.ccsu.edu for current Card Office information.
BOOKSTORE
Your CCSU Bookstore Team, bkscentralct@bncollege.com,
Student Center Hours: Monday-Thursday 9:00 a.m.-7:00 p.m., Friday 9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m. and Saturday 11:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.
Phone: (860) 832-BOOK (2665); Website: CCSUBookstore.com

The Bookstore is responsible for carrying all required textbook materials. Please remember to purchase textbooks prior to the middle of each term, since textbooks will be returned to publishers after midterms in order to prepare for the next semester. Students have the option of renting or purchasing new, used and/or digital copies of their textbooks (does not apply to all textbooks). The Bookstore accepts Blue Chip Cards, cash, and credit cards, but does not accept checks. During the semester the Bookstore is normally open Monday–Thursday from 9 am–7 pm and Friday from 9 am–4 pm, and Saturday from 11 a.m.-3 p.m. with extended hours during the first week of classes. Please feel free to call or email the Bookstore with questions.

One of the best ways to save on textbooks at the CCSU Bookstore is by renting! Compared to buying new books, students can save over 50% when they rent a textbook. Students have the option of using their financial aid award money to pay for these, as well as all other kinds of textbooks. While not all textbooks are currently available in rental form, there are a variety of inexpensive ways to purchase your books through the CCSU Bookstore!

The Bookstore also sells the following items: A great selection of CCSU gear and gifts, school supplies, reference materials, study aids, N.Y. Times bestsellers, soda, candy, snacks, computer and electronic supplies, greeting cards, gift cards, posters, and health and beauty aids.

BURSAR’S OFFICE
Craig Schnur, Interim Bursar; Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W212
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Phone: (860) 832-2010; Fax: (860) 832-2173
Website: ccsu.edu/bursar

The Bursar’s Office is the administrative office responsible for student billing and revenue collection. Registered students are billed for tuition and fees, as well as room and board, in June for the fall term, due July 15th, in November for the spring term, due December 15th. For the summer and winter terms, all charges are due upon registration. The Bursar’s Office is also responsible for applying charges and credits/payments to a student’s bill that may accrue during the term. Credit is applied to the student’s bill each term for awarded financial aid, documented scholarships, and outside sponsorship. The funds received from financial aid sources pay each affected student's term charges. Excess financial aid (money in excess of all student charges) is then distributed directly to the student, either by check or by pre-arranged Direct Deposit to the student's bank account.

The Bursar offers a program that allows registered students on financial aid to have up to $800 of qualifying excess financial aid deposited into their Blue Chip debit card account so that books can be purchased from the CCSU Barnes & Noble Bookstore beginning ten days prior to the start of classes. The required Blue Chip Advance form is available online through the Bursar’s website or in the Bursars Office. Blue Chip funds cannot be withdrawn in the form of cash.
E-Billing
CCSU offers the convenience of online billing and payment. No paper bills are sent.

When bills are ready for viewing, students receive email notifications to their CCSU email account. A link in the email takes students to CentralPipeline. Students may also access the eBill by logging directly into WebCentral-Banner Web using their CCSU email address and password. Once logged in, students can view their eBills, make credit card or e-Check payments, and set-up third-party users who can view the eBill and make payments on their behalf.

All Students have the ability to:
- View and pay their bills 24/7 from any computer with internet access.
-Authorize another party, such as a parent or employer, to pay bills and to view billing information.
- Pay housing and admissions deposits online.
- Make electronic payments from checking or savings accounts (U.S. banks only) or with a credit card (MasterCard, Visa, Discover, or American Express).

Instructions for viewing your bill via the Web:
- Navigate to the CCSU CentralPipeline page at ccsu.edu/pipeline.
- From the CentralPipeline home page, click on the WebCentral-Banner Web link and log in with your CCSU email address and password.
- From the Home tab, click on the eBill/Make Payment link.
- Under Student Account, click on the View Activity button for most current information.
- To view a printable copy of your bill, click on My Account, then Statements. Select the statement needed from the drop-down menu and click on the View button.
- You will also have the option of setting up one or more authorized payers within the eBill system who will also receive email notification of the bills.
- Bills are due July 15 for the Fall term and December 15 for the Spring term. Summer and Winter term charges are due upon registration.

Instructions for web payments via electronic check:
1. Navigate to the CCSU CentralPipeline page at ccsu.edu/pipeline.
2. From the CentralPipeline home page, click on the WebCentral-Banner Web link and log in with your CCSU email address and password.
3. From the Home tab, click on the eBill/Make Payment link.
4. Under Student Account, click on the Make Payment button.
5. Under Account Payment, click on the Make A Payment button.
6. Select the payment type radio button and enter the Payment Amount for your selection and then click on the Continue button.
7. Select Electronic Check (checking/savings) from the Payment Method drop-down menu and click on the Select button.
8. Enter your Account Information, if desired, check Refund Option and Option to Save then click on the Continue button.
9. Verify your payment information, and click check box for I agree to the above terms and conditions, click on Submit Payment button.
Instructions for web payments via credit card (will be charged a 2.85%/3 minimum service fee):

1. Navigate to the CCSU CentralPipeline page at ccu.edu/pipeline.
2. From the CentralPipeline home page, click on the WebCentral-Banner Web link and log in with your CCSU email address and password.
3. From the Home tab, click on the eBill/Make Payment link.
4. Under Student Account, click on the Make Payment button.
5. Under Account Payment, click on the Make A Payment button.
6. Select the payment type radio button and enter the Payment Amount for your selection and then click on the Continue button.
7. Select Credit Card via PayPath from the Payment Method drop-down menu and click on the Select button.
8. Review Details and click on Continue to PayPath button. A new window will open up.
9. In the new window, click on the Continue button.
10. Review the service fee information and click on the Continue button.
11. Enter your Account Information and click on the Continue button.
12. Verify your payment information, and click check box for I agree to the terms and conditions, click on Submit Payment button.

The Bursar’s Office can be contacted as follows:
Email: billing-bursar@ccsu.edu
Phone: (860) 832-2010
Fax: (860) 832-2173
Office Hours: Monday - Friday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm
Mail: Willard 212, 1615 Stanley Street, P.O. Box 4010, New Britain, CT 06050-4010

CPP-Central Payment Plan
All enrolled students may take advantage of the Central Payment Plan (CPP). The CPP enables the participant to pay CCSU’s term charges in installments.

Terms and Conditions
1. Enrollment in the CPP.
   A. Each term, complete the online enrollment through TouchNet Payment Portal as follows:
      1. Navigate to the CCSU CentralPipeline page at ccu.edu/pipeline.
      2. From the CentralPipeline home page, click on the WebCentral-Banner Web link and log in with your CCSU email address and password.
      3. From the Home tab, click on the eBill/Make Payment link.
      4. Under Student Account, click on the Enrollment Payment Plan button.
      5. Select the term from the drop-down menu and click on the Select button.
      6. Review the details of the plan and click on the Continue button.
      7. Amount of Down Payment shown is the minimum amount. Adjust to higher amount if desired and click on the Display Schedule button.
      8. Answer Yes or No to the Set up Automatic Payments request and click on the Continue button.
• Select Payment Method drop-down menu and click on the Select button.
  For eChecks: Select Electronic Check (checking/savings) from the Payment Method drop-down menu and click on the Select button. Enter your Account Information, if desired, check Refund Option and Option to Save then click on the Continue button. Verify your payment information, and click check box for I agree to the above terms and conditions, click on Submit Payment button.

• For credit cards (will be charged a 2.85%/3 minimum service fee): Select Credit Card via PayPath from the Payment Method drop-down menu and click on the Select button. Review Details and click on Continue to PayPath button. A new window will open up in the new window, click on the Continue button. Review the service fee information and click on the Continue button. Enter your Account Information and click on the Continue button. Verify your payment information, and click check box for I agree to the terms and conditions, click on Submit Payment button.

• The first installment will be required as a down payment upon enrollment along with the $35 Enrollment Fee.

• It is important, especially for students who have been notified of on-campus housing assignments, to enroll in a payment plan and/or submit proper payment prior to the due date of the University’s bill to avoid housing cancellation, University late fee of $50, and courses being dropped.

2. Budget Amount/Payments.
   o The total budgeted amount is payable in up to seven (7) equal installments.
   o All payments made through the CPP will be credited to the student’s university bill.
   o Refunds to student participants for any reason will be handled through normal University refund procedures.
   o Due dates of installments vary by term:

**Fall Term**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign up month</th>
<th># payments</th>
<th>Due Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1st payment due with enrollment, then 5/15, 6/15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1st payment due with enrollment, then 6/15, 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1st payment due with enrollment, then 7/15, 8/15, 9/15, 10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1st payment due with enrollment, then 8/15, 9/15, 10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1st payment due with enrollment, then 9/15, 10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1st payment due with enrollment, then 10/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winter Term**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign up month</th>
<th># payments</th>
<th>Due Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1st payment due with enrollment, then 11/15, 12/15, 1/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1st payment due with enrollment, then 12/15, 1/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1st payment due with enrollment, then 1/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Spring Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign up month</th>
<th># payments</th>
<th>Due Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1st payment due with enrollment, then 12/15, 1/15, 2/15, 3/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1st payment due with enrollment, then 1/15, 2/15, 3/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1st payment due with enrollment, then 2/15, 3/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1st payment due with enrollment, then 3/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Summer Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign up month</th>
<th># payments</th>
<th>Due Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1st payment due with enrollment, then 5/15, 6/15, 7/15, 8/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1st payment due with enrollment, then 6/15, 7/15, 8/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1st payment due with enrollment, then 7/15, 8/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1st payment due with enrollment, then 8/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. **Enrollment Fee**
   - The enrollment fee for this service is $35/term.
   - A new enrollment must be completed for EACH TERM.
   - The enrollment fee is non-refundable.
   - There are NO interest charges.

4. **Failure to Pay and Uncollectible Check Charge.**
   - A $30.00 late fee may be assessed for each installment payment that is not received by the due date.
   - The University will assess a $20.00 service charge for any check payment returned for insufficient funds or which is not collectible for any other reason. Fees assessed to the CPP account will be added to the student’s university eBill.

### UNPAID OBLIGATIONS

Students who do not pay their bills by the due date may be subject to penalties and loss of University privileges/services including:

- Withholding of University services, course registration, transcripts of grades or other official papers;
- Prevention of re-admission until unpaid financial obligation is paid in full;
- Cancellation of all classes in which you were previously enrolled;
- Re-registration into those classes is not guaranteed. It will be on a course availability basis only, and subject to a $100 non-refundable Re-registration Fee;
• Denial of future course registration;
• $50.00 Late Fee;
• Revocation of student status; and
• Referral of the unpaid financial obligation to the University's contracted collection agency. The student would be responsible for any related collection costs in addition to the amount due.

TUITION AND FEE REFUND POLICY
(Board of Regents for Higher Education Pages 6-12 Minutes – December 18, 2014 Regular Meeting, Effective beginning Academic Year 2014-15)

In accordance with the Higher Education Amendments of 1998 (Public Law 105-244), the Federal Government mandates that students receiving Title IV assistance who withdraw from all classes may only keep the financial aid they have "earned" up to the time of withdrawal. Title IV funds that were disbursed in excess of the earned amount must be returned by the University and/or the student to the Federal government. This could result in the student owing funds to the University, the government, or both. The amount of unearned aid to be returned is based on the percentage of enrollment period completed.

The refund policy below excludes the effect of the return of Title IV funds. Students receiving Federal aid should consult with their University Bursar or Financial Aid office prior to withdrawal in order to determine the financial impact that the return of Title IV funds will have upon the student.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUITION/FEE</th>
<th>TIME DUE</th>
<th>CSU Refund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Fee</td>
<td>Upon Submission of Application</td>
<td>• Non-refundable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confirmation Deposit (UG/G)</td>
<td>May 1 or within 15 days of invoicing thereafter</td>
<td>• Non-refundable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200 (applied to Tuition/Fees)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-registration Fee</td>
<td>Upon re-registration</td>
<td>• Non-refundable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time Tuition and Fees</td>
<td>Fall Semester not later than August 1</td>
<td>• Upon withdrawal from the University up to, but not including, the first day of the term, as defined by the published university calendar, 100% of the term charges will be cancelled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring Semester not later than January 2</td>
<td>• 90% of the term charges will be cancelled during the first week of the term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 60% of the term charges will be cancelled during the second week of the term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 40% of the term charges will be cancelled during the third and fourth weeks of the term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• No cancellation of charges after the fourth week of the term.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Deposit $250</td>
<td>On or before April 1 for returning students and on or before May 1 for new students, with specific date to be established annually. Dates will be no less than 30 days prior to the dates shown above (April 1 and May 1).</td>
<td>• Non-refundable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Fee (applies to students who withdraw from University)</td>
<td>Academic year contract to be paid in two installments: Fall Semester: not later than August 1 Spring Semester: not later than January 2</td>
<td>• Upon withdrawal from the University, the housing refund will mirror the University refund policy for tuition and fees. 100% of the term charges will be cancelled upon withdrawal from the University up to, but not including, the first day of the term as defined by the published university calendar, 90% of the term charges, will be cancelled during the first week of the term, 60% of the term charges, will be cancelled during the second week of the term, 40% of the term charges, will be cancelled during the third and fourth weeks of the term, No cancellation of charges after the fourth week of the term.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Housing Contract Cancellation

1. Students who wish to cancel their Housing Contract/Assignment must do so in writing by adhering to the Housing Withdrawal process for their respective University.

2. Students who request to cancel their Housing Contract/Assignment will be released for the following reasons:
   - The student is participating in an internship, co-op, study abroad, student teaching, or other academic obligation that reduces or eliminates their need for on-campus housing.
   - The student has medical reasons for cancellation that are verified by the appropriate university department.
   - The student has graduated from the University before the end of the contract period.
   - The student is academically suspended before the end of the contract period.
   - The student has officially withdrawn from the University.

3. Students who request a Housing Contract Cancellation for reasons other than those noted in section B will have their Housing Cancellation request reviewed through a process to be established by each University.

4. Students who are approved to have their Housing Contract cancelled for reasons other than those noted in section B, will forfeit the Housing Deposit that they have paid if their cancellation is before or during their initial contracted term of occupancy.

5. Students who are not approved to have their Housing Contract cancelled shall remain responsible for the fees associated with the duration of their Housing Contract and retain the right to occupy their assigned room.

6. Students who have their Housing Contract cancelled for the convenience of the university will not be required to pay any housing fee associated with the contract period. Students who have their Housing Contract cancelled for judicial/disciplinary reasons will be responsible for paying for the duration of the semester in which their contract was cancelled and are not entitled to a refund.

Housing Contract Cancellation Review Process:

1. The Vice President for Student Affairs (or Vice President to whom Residence Life reports) at each university will establish a process to review and decide upon student requests to cancel their housing contract when the student does not meet any of the conditions identified in B above and the student requests relief from their obligation to pay the full academic-year housing fee.

2. Under the process, each university may define conditions under which it will waive or refund any portion of the housing fee, with the exception of the housing deposit. In cases where the Committee agrees to cancel the housing contract during the fall term (or first term of occupancy), the student forfeits their housing deposit.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee Type</th>
<th>Schedule Details</th>
<th>Refund Policy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Food Service Fee</td>
<td>Fall Semester: not later than August 1&lt;br&gt;Spring Semester: not later than January 2</td>
<td>Meal portion of fee refundable, on a prorated basis, upon withdrawal from the University; or upon withdrawal from University housing at the request of the student and contingent upon the concurrence of the University. The discretionary cash component of the food service fee, if any, will be refunded according to procedures established at each University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part time Registration Fee</td>
<td>All terms</td>
<td>Non-refundable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part time Tuition and General University Fee and Course Fees</td>
<td>All Terms, Courses eight weeks or greater in length</td>
<td>100% of the term charges will be cancelled during the first week of the term, 60% of the term charges will be cancelled during the second week of the term, 40% of the term charges will be cancelled during the third and the fourth weeks of the term, No refund after the fourth week of the term.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Courses three weeks to seven weeks in length</td>
<td>100% of the term charges will be cancelled during the first 3 calendar days of the term, 60% of the term charges will be cancelled during the fourth, fifth, and sixth calendar day of the term, 40% of the term charges will be cancelled during the seventh, eighth, and ninth calendar day of the term, No cancellation of charges after the ninth calendar day of the term.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Courses less than three weeks in length</td>
<td>100% of the term charges will be cancelled during the first 2 calendar days of the term, 60% of the term charges will be cancelled during the third and fourth calendar day of the term, No cancellation of charges after the fourth calendar day of the term.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed.D. Professional Seminar</td>
<td>Summer-four full days, not meeting consecutively</td>
<td>75% of the term charges will be canceled within the first 2 calendar days of the term, No cancellation of charges thereafter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-Learning On-Line Fee</td>
<td>Upon Registration</td>
<td>Non-refundable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-Learning Course Fees</td>
<td></td>
<td>Included within Full-time and Part-time refund schedules above</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Refund of Federal Funds
This refund policy excludes the effect of the return of Title IV funds. Students receiving Federal aid should consult with their University or College Financial Aid office prior to withdrawal in order to determine the financial impact that the return of Title IV funds will have upon the student.

In accordance with the Higher Education Amendments of 1998 (Public Law 105-244), the Federal government mandates that students receiving Title IV assistance who withdraw from all classes may only keep the financial aid they have "earned" up to the time of withdrawal. Title IV funds that were disbursed in excess of the earned amount must be returned by the University or College and/or the student to the Federal government. This could result in the student owing funds to the University or College, the government, or both. The amount of unearned aid to be returned is based on the percentage of enrollment period completed.

Federal regulations require that all refunds be restored to Federal programs in the following priority sequence:
1. Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loans
2. Federal Direct Subsidized Loans
3. Federal Direct PLUS Loans received on behalf of the student
4. Federal Pell Grants
5. Federal SEOG Grants
6. Other grants or loan assistance authorized by Title IV of the HEA
7. After obligations to the above are satisfied, funds will then be returned to:
8. Other State, Private, or Institutional Assistance
9. Student

CAMPUS FAITH CONSULTANTS
The Campus Faith Consultants seek to promote personal and communal growth and well-being at Central Connecticut State University. Toward this end, the campus faith consultants are available for personal counseling, participation in discussion as well as a variety of social, spiritual, and educational programs.

For more information on campus faith, please visit the website: ccsu.edu/ministry

Members of the Campus Faith Consultants of CCSU:
Father Michael Casey (Catholic) Email: Fr.casey@stfranciscatholic.org
St. Francis Catholic Center Phone: (860) 225-6449 Website Stfranciscatholic.org

Mr. Steven Bernstein (Jewish) Email: bernsteinstj@ccsu.edu
Elihu Burritt Library; Phone: (860) 832-2055

Dr. Nidal Al-Masoud (Islam) Email: almasoudn@ccsu.edu
Copernicus Hall, Room 235070; Phone: (860) 832-1825 (On-campus connection for Imam Sharief)

Dr. Felton Best (Protestant) Email: BestF@ccsu.edu
Willard-Diloreto Hall, Room W 30404; Phone (860) 832-2190
(On-campus connections for Anglican/Episcopal, Baptist, Congregational (UCC), Lutheran and Methodist Churches)
CANCELLATION OF CLASSES OR FINAL EXAMINATIONS DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER

Call the storm phone at (860) 832-3333, or visit the website at www.ccsu.edu/cancellation, to view the most current information.

At the discretion of the University, classes may be cancelled or delayed due to inclement weather. The most accurate cancellation and delay information for Central Connecticut State University will be made available via the storm phone: (860) 832-3333 and on the web at www.ccsu.edu/cancellation. These services will be updated at 6 a.m. for the day schedule and 2:30 p.m. for the evening schedule.

If the University is forced to close or to delay opening during the final examination period because of storm conditions, this information will also be made available on the storm phone and the web. These services also will carry information from the Registrar’s Office once the affected exams are rescheduled.

The University will also notify the broadcast media of cancellations or delays affecting regular classes or exams. WTIC-AM 1080 is the principal radio outlet. WFSB, WTNH, and NBC CT, FOX CT are the principal television outlets. Since radio and television stations are geared heavily toward broadcasting delay and closing announcements for public elementary and secondary schools, we recommend using the storm phone and the web site for the most accurate information about CCSU’s closings or delays.

CAREER DEVELOPMENT OFFICE (CDO)
Paul J. Rossitto, Director; Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room D101
Phone: (860) 832-1615; Website: ccsu.edu/cdo

The Career Development Office assists students in developing and implementing academic and career plans by offering the following services:

Self-Assessment: CDO assists students wishing to examine their values, interests and skills by using our online assessment tool, Focus 2, a computer-assisted career guidance program.

Career Advising: This service is available to all students and alumni, either individually or through workshops. Understanding the relationship between majors and careers, gathering career information and developing a plan are important aspects of the help available. Career exploration is supported through online search tools and printed materials in our Career Resource Library.

Career Development: Students may access an array of computer-based, career-related information. Visit CDO whether looking for an assessment of abilities and interests, the latest listing of employers visiting campus to recruit students, an opportunity to explore a career through experiential learning or to learn about the job search process.

Graduating students are provided assistance with the transition to professional employment through information on resume writing, career research, interviewing techniques, and other topics related to career development and the job search process.

The office maintains listings of full- and part time jobs that can be accessed through the Handshake icon located on the Career Development Office’s website (ccsu.edu/cdo).
Career fairs offer students a forum where they may meet with employers regarding various types of employment opportunities offered throughout the academic year. Check the CDO website for dates and times. Experiential education programs are offered to both undergraduate and graduate students. Through these programs, students work in positions that are related to their major fields of study and provide them with real world experience. Visit CDO for detailed information.

CENTER FOR AFRICANA STUDIES
Professor Sheri Fafunwa, Co-Director, Marcus White, Room 008
Dr. Wangari Gichiru, Co-Director, Marcus White, Room 008
Phone: (860) 832-2816; Website: web.ccsu.edu/cas/

The Center for Africana Studies develops programs and events to encourage study and teaching about Africa, African Americans, and people of African descent throughout the Diaspora. The Center:

- Promotes a clearer awareness of the experiences of African and African-American people in the Diaspora;
- Facilitates African/African Diasporic research, consultation, and community service among CCSU faculty, students, and scholars in the community and throughout the world;
- Supports and contributes to undergraduate/graduate instruction about the continent of Africa and African people worldwide;
- Engages with local, national, and international communities and individuals to further our mutual understanding of African peoples’ experiences;
- Develops resources and international support systems for students and scholars of Africana Studies.

The Center for Africana Studies achieves these goals through its strong focus on student participation. In addition, the Center’s extracurricular activities are critical to student and faculty development and to keeping the community involved and informed about Africa and Africans in the Diaspora. These activities include mentoring and leadership programs for students on campus and in the local schools, the Sojourner Truth Newsletter, lecture series, annual conference, and research collaboration with scholars from other institutions.

The Center for Africana Studies also houses the Archaeology Laboratory for African and African Diaspora Studies (ALAADS), directed by Dr. Elizabeth Clay (clay@ccsu.edu) with the assistance of archaeologist Ms. Janet Woodruff. ALAADS is one of the few archaeological facilities in the United States dedicated to interpreting the lives of African peoples through the material culture of their homes and workplaces, with emphasis on free and captive Africans in the New England and Mid-Atlantic states. Students are welcomed to participate in field schools and artifact analysis in the laboratory. If interested, contact Ms. Janet Woodruff (woodruffj@ccsu.edu).
Established by the Board of Governors for Higher Education in 1987 as a statewide Center for Excellence in International Education, the Center for International Education (CIE) is the cornerstone of the University's commitment to international education. The Center contributes to the University's mission by developing and supporting internationally focused programs, both academic and extracurricular. It provides a forum for students, faculty, staff, and alumni to pursue common interests through on-campus international activities, as well as programs of study around the globe. Working in collaboration with the University's academic departments and programs, the CIE also promotes curricular integration of international education and the preparation of globally competent students.

Through its network of over 20 University partnerships around the world and a growing list of affiliated study abroad programs, the Center offers study abroad programs at both graduate and undergraduate levels. In any given year, the CIE offers a variety of programs in Africa, Asia, the Caribbean, Europe, the Middle East, and Latin America to hundreds of students. CCSU students are strongly encouraged to pursue overseas study as part of their academic programs, either via long-term study at partner universities, or through affiliate programs, or via faculty-led courses abroad. By living and learning in another culture, CCSU students prepare for an increasingly integrated and interdependent world.

The Center also welcomes, advises, and supports a growing number of international students each semester, including the students who are enrolled in credit-bearing courses and those who come to CCSU to engage in intensive English language instruction. Through programming that brings students of many different heritages together, the Center fosters a spirit of cross-cultural understanding and provides opportunities for students to appreciate the customs and values of others, learning more about themselves in the process.

**International Student and Scholar Services (CIE)**

All international students must contact the International Student and Scholar Services Coordinator at the Center for International Education as soon as they arrive on CCSU’s campus. The Center provides a wide range of orientation and advising services for international students, including orientation to campus and the community; personal and cross-cultural counseling; advising on all immigration matters, including issuing I-20 and DS-2019 forms, granting extensions and travel authorization, transfers, work, internship and practical training; and serving as the liaison with other campus offices and the Department of Homeland Security. Additional information is available on the Center’s website at [www.ccsu.edu/issss](http://www.ccsu.edu/issss).

**Intensive English Language Program (CIE)**

The Intensive English Language Program (IELP) offers dynamic English language instruction to international students, faculty, foreign professionals and other non-native English speakers. The Intensive English Language Program includes highly participatory instruction in reading, writing, listening, speaking, grammar, and pronunciation. Students are placed in the appropriate level based on their TOEFL or IELTS test scores.

Registration for these courses is done directly through the IELP office. Please contact the office at (860) 832-3376 or by email to ielp@ccsu.edu for an application, course schedule or other information.
Study Abroad Programs (CIE)
Students at Central Connecticut State University have the opportunity to enhance their education and improve their career options by studying abroad! CCSU-sponsored international programs include short term Courses Abroad programs and semester and year-long study at one of CCSU’s Partner Universities overseas or affiliated study abroad programs. Study Abroad on an approved CCSU program counts toward fulfillment of the international requirement for general education.

Short term programs, which are led by CCSU professors, offer students a variety of credit-bearing courses in many locations around the world. These courses abroad are offered three times a year, during winter session, spring semester, and summer session. Detailed information, including registration deadlines, program dates, cost, and course offerings, is available at the beginning of each academic year on the CIE website: www.ccsu.edu/studyAbroad/coursesAbroad.html

Students wishing to study abroad for a semester or longer may choose from among a wide array of programs located in, China, Czech Republic, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea, Poland, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom. In general, students participating in one of these exchange programs pay tuition and fees to CCSU. Although variations in payment procedures depend upon the partner university, CCSU financial aid applies to most programs. Applications are due twice a year: April 1 for Fall and/or Spring of the following academic year. Courses taken at a partner university are considered in residence; credits and grades tally into the GPA and apply toward Central's graduation requirements.

To plan either type of study abroad program, contact the International Education Coordinator in the Center for International Education (CIE), Barnard Hall, Room 406, or call 860-832-2040. Specific program information for all international programs and dates of regularly scheduled information sessions can be found on the CIE website at: www.ccsu.edu/studyAbroad/coursesAbroad.html

CENTRAL ACCESS SUCCESS AND ACADEMICS (CASA)
Jessica Hernandez, Director for College Success and Community Engagement;
Phone: (860) 832-1907; Website: ccsu.edu/pas Willard-DiLoreto Hall W313

Central Access Success & Academics houses the Educational Opportunity Program (EOP), Central’s Academic Readiness & Engagement Program (CARE Scholars), Central’s TRiO –Student Support Services (SSS) Program, Student Support Services Teacher Prep (SSS-Teacher Prep) Program, Upward Bound Math & Science Program (UBMS), and Educational Talent Search Program (ETS).

Mission Statement
The Department’s mission is to provide a diverse population of first generation and low-income students access into higher education by preparing them to meet high academic, personal, and social standards.

The Educational Opportunity Program (EOP), in its fifty-fourth year, is a university-funded program that promotes the academic achievement and success of first generation, low-income, college-bound students. Each year, EOP assists 75 Connecticut students in their transition to college via an intensive five-week summer program. Mentoring and Academic support are offered throughout students’ academic years at CCSU.
Central's Academic Readiness & Engagement Program (CARE Scholars) is dedicated to provide students coming from foster care & adoption with resources to support them throughout their academic endeavors.

The TRiO-SSS and SSS Teacher Prep Programs serve students who are first generation and/or who may have financial need or a documented disability. Students in the program receive academic and social support, tutoring, career and graduate school advising, grant aid, among many services. Students pursuing a teacher education field also receive additional assistance and preparation through the SSS Teacher Prep Program. Interested students can apply via the TRiO website.

COMMUTER STUDENT SERVICES
Katherine Poirier, Director, Student Center, Room 116
Phone: (860) 832-1970
Website: stdctr.ccsu.edu

Several offices of the Student Affairs division strive to provide services and programs to assist commuting students to have full participation in campus life at CCSU.

The Student Center provides space for all students but especially commuter students in between classes. Services available to commuter students include auto emergency equipment, including a “jump-start” box and tire inflator stored at the Student Center Information Desk; Breakers Game Room (FREE); use of recreational facilities; and access to all academic and personal support services. The Student Center makes every effort to be open during inclement weather to support students. Please call (860) 832-1970 with any questions about services for commuting students. ccsu.edu/studentCenter/commuters.html

Involved students are twice more likely to succeed in college than those who just go to class and head home again. The department of Student Activities/Leadership Development assists students interested in getting involved in student leadership positions and activities. Commuter students have representation in various organizations, including the Student Government Association and the Student Union Board of Governors (SUBOG). Visit: ccsu.campuslabs.com/engage/

SUBOG provides funding for programs for commuting students, such as the Commuter Coffees, which are held periodically throughout the year.
COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT
Jessica Hernandez, Director for Student Success and Community Engagement
Willard-DiLoretto Hall Room W313 & Henry Barnard, 413
Phone: (860) 832-0260; Email: CommunityEngagement@mail.ccsu.edu;
Website: ccsu.edu/communityEngagement

The Office of Community Engagement (OCE) seeks to support the CCSU campus community in building and developing sustainable and collaborative partnerships with agencies, nonprofit organizations, and other entities in our communities. Community engagement is an integral component of the University’s vision and one of its four elements of distinction. OCE connects faculty and community partners to support the development of service-learning projects and community-based research and works with students and student organizations to create volunteer and internship opportunities that enhance student learning outcomes, help students develop professional skills, and provides hands on exposure to various disciplines and areas of study. These opportunities also work towards developing civic and democratic engagement which aligns directly with CCSU’s mission to prepare students to be thoughtful, responsible, and successful citizens. Contact us to learn how you can get involved today!

CONTINUING EDUCATION
Christa Sterling, Director; Carroll Hall, 037
Phone: (860) 832-2277; Website: ccsu.edu/ConEd
Judy Ratcliffe, Assistant Director, Carroll Hall, 037
Phone: (860) 832-2276; Email: ratcliffejuv@ccsu.edu; Website: www.ccsu.edu/ConEd

The primary mission of the Office of Continuing Education (CE) at CCSU is to offer non-credit classes and programs for the success and support of the workforce in the surrounding area and beyond. We offer a wide variety of education and training in the areas of business, technology, education, healthcare, cultural competency, soft skills, and more. Our classes are in the traditional format or online or a combination of both and may be accelerated or condensed. Our classes can also be customized to meet the needs of our customers and may be offered onsite.

CCSU has a vast pool of diverse, experienced and skilled faculty from which we may choose to serve our customer’s needs and build cutting-edge training programs. Our faculty are often called upon to consult, visit and educate leaders and businesses.

Continuing education also offers youth programs in the summer. All of these classes are based in technology while focusing on a variety of topics to encourage kids in science, technology, engineering, arts, and math (STEAM) programs.

We also offer life & leisure programs for the community in a wide-range of interesting and relevant topics. These programs are presented by faculty, alumni and visiting professors and are offered on campus from spring to fall. These events are for members of our community and are a place to meet new friends and socialize while engaging in the intellectual and academic culture of the campus.

For additional information on how you might participate in our continuing education programs please contact the Office of Continuing Education at 860-832-2277 or email csterling@ccsu.edu.
COUNSELING SERVICES - Refer to STUDENT WELLNESS CENTER (SWC)
Dr. Michael Russo, Director; Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W101
Phone: (860) 832-1925; Website: ccsu.edu/sws
General Inquiries: 860-832-1925; Appointments: 860-832-1926

EARLY ALERT
Ramón Hernández, Associate Dean for Student Affairs; Davidson Hall, Room 103
Elizabeth Spear, Director, The Learning Center; Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room D316
Phone: (860) 832-1601; Website: web.ccsu.edu/tlc/otherServices/earlyAlert.asp

The Early Alert program exists to intervene with students that have poor grades or attendance in their courses. Poor academic performance or attendance can often be a symptom of a deeper problem for a student. If we can meet with and help the student before the first exam of the semester, there is a better chance of facilitating academic success. Faculty, administrators, staff, and students are encouraged to refer students having difficulty in a class to ensure a successful completion of course studies.

OFFICE FOR EQUITY & INCLUSION
Dr. Craig Wright, Vice President
Davidson Hall, Room 119 Phone: (860) 832-1652
Website: ccsu.edu/diversity

Central Connecticut State University is committed to advancing social justice and equity by exercising affirmative action to remove all discriminatory barriers to equal employment opportunity and to achieve the full and fair participation of women, African-Americans, American Indian, Hispanics, Asian Americans and any other protected group members found to be underutilized in the workforce or adversely affected by policies or practices.

All students, faculty, staff, services, programs, and academic events within the University are governed by the policies, laws, and grievance procedures concerning discrimination and sexual harassment. The Office of Equity and Inclusion provides students with information and referrals regarding discrimination and harassment, including sexual harassment and/or sexual misconduct.

The Office for Equity and Inclusion is responsible for overseeing investigations and enforcement of the University’s antidiscrimination policies.

As a part of the Office of Equity and Inclusion, the Office of Victim Advocacy provides services to assist and support individuals affiliated with CCSU who have been impacted by sexual assault, relationship violence, and/or stalking. Contact Information: Victim Advocacy and Violence Prevention Specialist at 860-832-1652. The office is located in Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room D305 and is staffed by a professional staff member.
FINANCIAL AID OFFICE
Keri Lupachino-Maynard, Director; Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W208
Phone: (860) 832-2200; Website: ccsu.edu/finaid

All students interested in receiving financial aid at CCSU must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at fafsa.ed.gov. The FAFSA may be completed as early as October 1 for the forthcoming academic year. To assure the FAFSA will be received by CCSU, include our Federal School Code: 001378. To electronically sign the FAFSA, the student and parent need to visit studentaid.gov to create a unique individual FSA ID - username and password. The FSA ID will serve as an electronic signature when completing the FAFSA at studentaid.gov, making FAFSA corrections, FAFSA renewals for subsequent academic years, and signing other federal student aid documents such as loan counseling and loan promissory notes.

The Financial Aid Office has a priority application deadline of March 1. Submitting a completed FAFSA application to CCSU by the priority deadline, allows for full consideration of all financial aid funds awarded by the Financial Aid Office. After a careful review, funds will be awarded to eligible students. Financial aid at CCSU includes federally funded aid, such as PELL and SEOG grants, Subsidized and Unsubsidized Direct Loans, and Federal Work Study. In addition, the State of Connecticut and CCSU provides limited grants funds. Students may submit a FAFSA after the priority deadline; however, funding is limited to federal financial aid funds – typically Direct Loans and Pell Grants, if you qualify.

Additional financial aid information regarding student eligibility is available online at ccsu.edu/finaid.

HEALTH SERVICES- Refer to STUDENT WELLNESS CENTER (SWC)
Dr. Amber Cheema Director; Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W101
Phone: (860) 832-1925; Website: ccsu.edu/health
General Inquiries: 860-832-1925; Appointments: 860-832-1926

HOUSING - DEPARTMENT OF RESIDENCE LIFE
Jean Alicandro, Director of Residence Life; Mid-Campus Hall, Room 118
Phone: (860) 832-1660; Website: ccsu.edu/reslife
Please refer to the “On-Campus Living” section on pg. 127 for additional information.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT
Information Technology @ www.ccsu.edu/it (links to all IT resources, including the Self-Help Knowledgebase))
IT Help Desk: 860-832-1720, techsupport@ccsu.edu
Semester Hours: Mon-Thurs 7:30 a.m.-8 p.m., Fri 7:30 a.m.-5 p.m. (hours vary during winter and summer breaks).
Walk-In Support: TechCentral, Marcus White Annex, room 100

The Information Technology Department provides state-of-the-art computing and technology services to the entire University community. IT serves as the resource for technological-related functions on campus, and provides full support in various ways. The Client Support area of IT, which includes the Help Desk and TechCentral, plays an integral part in serving CCSU students. Information and assistance is available through the IT Help Desk and the IT web site. In addition, Walk-In Support provides one-on-one technology assistance for campus wifi, computer software, and campus technology.
LATIN AMERICAN, LATINO, AND CARIBBEAN CENTER
Dr. Mary Ann Mahony, Director; Elihu Burritt Library, Suite 408
Phone: (860) 832-0056; Website: ccsu.edu/lalcc/

The Latin American, Latino, and Caribbean Center (LALCC) promotes the understanding of and appreciation of the historical, social, and cultural life of Latin American and Spanish Speaking Caribbean societies, and of Latinos in the United States. To fulfill our mission, among other things, the Center:

- Supports CCSU’s programs in Latin American Studies, Latino and Puerto Rican Studies, and Hispanic Languages and Literatures.
- Designs and implements research projects that help us better understand the Latino community.
- Organizes and coordinates events on campus with special emphasis on languages and cultures of the Latino community.
- Engages in community outreach activities, focusing especially on links connecting elementary and high school teachers and students to CCSU.
- Develops and promotes study abroad and study away courses and other opportunities in the cultural areas covered by the center.
- Contributes to the recruitment and retention of Latino students by providing mentoring services.
- Fosters a welcoming, inclusive, informed, and sensitive campus climate and strengthens the sense of belonging and connection to campus life of Latino and Latin American students, faculty, and staff.
- Employs graduate assistants and work-study students with strong academic skills interested in working with faculty and other students in a stimulating and supportive environment, while also learning about Latino, Caribbean, and Latin American affairs and cultures.
- Student participation is central to the Center’s mission. The Center encourages students to drop by the Center and become involved. The Center offers a limited number of scholarships to CCSU students for study abroad and study away courses related to the programs it supports.

THE LEARNING CENTER
Elizabeth Spear, Director; Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room D316
Phone: (860) 832-1900; Website: ccsu.edu/tlc

The Learning Center (TLC) provides a full range of academic support services. Academic Coaches work one-on-one to support students in reaching their academic goals by enhancing collegiate learning skills. Students may be referred to The Learning Center for academic coaching by faculty members through the Early Alert program. The Tutor Lab provides tutoring (See below). For the most up-to-date information regarding placement testing, please visit web.ccsu.edu/tlc/otherServices/placementTesting.asp

Need a quiet spot to attend an online class? If you are a commuter with an online course to attend in the middle of your day on campus, we got you! Contact us and we will help!

TUTORING - Individual Appointments in person or by video chat for FALL 2022

Please see the website for the most up-to-date information on available courses and modes of accessing support web.ccsu.edu/tlc/tutoring/default.asp. Tutors are available to try to clarify specific course concepts and guide students needing remediation to other resources such as prerequisite texts or other courses.
Hours vary by semester and are posted in the center and online by the end of the first week of classes. If you are a strong math, statistics, engineering, physics, science, or chemistry student, there are opportunities for student employment as a peer tutor. Please contact Kate Ayotte, kateayotte@ccsu.edu for application information.

**INDIVIDUAL ACADEMIC COACHING**

Students who wish to establish a strong grade point average are encouraged to visit The Learning Center early in their college experience for assistance with exam preparation, collegiate learning strategies, and time management.

Students meet with an Academic Coach to establish a plan for the semester that includes regular meetings to help them stay on track and develop effective learning strategies that meet their individual needs. Students are responsible for making the appointments and attending the sessions prepared to work through the established plan. Students may stop by The Learning Center in Willard-Diloreto Hall, Room D316 or call (860) 832-1900 to set up an appointment and complete the Intake Survey.

The Learning Center also provides graduate assistantships and undergraduate work-study positions for students with strong academic skills who are seeking opportunities to work with other students in a stimulating and supportive environment.

**LGBTQ Center**

*William J. Mann, Coordinator; Pat Bingham, University Assistant. Barrows Hall, First Floor.*  
*Phone: (860) 832-2090; Website: ccsu.edu/lgbt; Email: LGBT@ccsu.edu*

The LGBTQ Center provides a welcoming creatively inspiring and safe space for students, faculty and staff who identify as lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, nonbinary, queer, intersex or allies. Our goal is to empower our LGBTQ+ campus family by building cultural awareness, community connections and learning opportunities. We offer resources, support services, programming, field trips and referrals as well as trainings and workshops for the entire campus community. Visit us online at ccsu.edu/lgbt or contact us at LGBT@ccsu.edu for more information.

Please note: The LGBTQ Center has a new home. We are located on the first floor of Barrows Hall. Come through the outer door and then buzz to be let in. We will have many new features at the Center for the 2022-2023 academic year. All are welcome.
The academic focal point of every University community is its library. CCSU’s library, Elihu Burritt, provides students with information and materials needed to complete assigned classwork and research. The library has a collection of over 473,000 books and an extensive journal collection (print + online). The library website (http://library.ccsu.edu) is a gateway to over 100,000 academic e-journals and magazines, 213,054 eBooks and over 130 research databases in a variety of disciplines. Reference librarians are always available to help students understand and apply all facets of the research process to assigned projects. This assistance includes how to find the various types of information available such as articles, books and statistics, how to evaluate both open Internet and academic resources, and how to cite resources across multiple writing styles. The Elihu Burritt Library provides a comfortable and productive space that allows students to work on assignments and research while having research assistance and library materials at their fingertips.

Additional library resources and services:
- Curriculum Laboratory — textbooks and materials for student teachers and education majors
- Reserves — materials placed in the library by professors for specific classes
- Periodicals — current and bound periodicals, microfilm, and microfiche (printing services available)
- Special Collections (Polish Archives and LGBTQ Archives)
- Rare Books, and University Archives
- Inter-Library Loan — will help students use ILLiad to obtain materials from virtually every major library in the United States
- A growing media collection, including videos, and music CDs
- Makerspace
- 4th Floor Quiet Study
- Two Group Study Rooms

Library Hours

- Monday-Thursday: 8 a.m. - 10:45 p.m.
- Friday: 8 a.m. - 4:45 p.m.
- Saturday: 9 a.m. - 3:45 p.m.
- Sunday: 1 p.m. - 9:45 p.m.

During school breaks: Monday thru Friday, 8 a.m. - 4:45 p.m.

For updated hours, call: (860) 832-2055 or visit the website library.ccsu.edu

Students must have a current CCSU Blue Chip to check out all library materials, and students are responsible for every item they check out. For the library services for students and borrowing policies for students visit the library website (libguides.ccsu.edu/about/services/students).

The library also provides various programs, exhibits, and events throughout the year that might be of interest to students.
MEDIA SERVICES
Janice Palmer, Manager; Elihu Burritt Library 207
Phone: (860) 832-2035; Website: ccsu.edu/media

The Media Center coordinates all instructional media services on campus. Located in Willard Hall, the Center offers facilities for consulting and developing instructional materials during scheduled times. The Center also manages the University television services (BLUE TV), channel (CCSU TV) and campus video production services, for faculty and students. In addition, with the approval of a faculty member, students may request media equipment for class use.

MEDIATION SERVICES
Mr. Ramón Hernández, Associate Dean, Student Affairs; Davidson Hall, Room 103, (860) 832-1601
Dr. Joseph Paige, Ombudsperson; Davidson Hall, Room 113, (860) 832-2129
Ms. Jean Alicandro, Director, Residential Life; Mid-campus Residence Hall, (860) 832-1660
Dr. Jonathan Pohl, Coordinator of Wellness Education, Student Wellness Center
Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W101 (860) 832-1948
Dr. Michael Russo, Director, Student Wellness Center;
Willard-DiLoreto Hall W101, (860) 832-1626
Dr. Craig Wright, Vice President for Equity & Inclusion, Davidson Hall, Room 119, (860)832-1653

The University recognizes that conflicts are a part of every student’s life. Campus Mediation Services helps students responsibly and constructively solve their own conflicts. Mediation is a voluntary, confidential, and structured process of resolving disputes and conflicts with the help of a neutral third party. A mediator helps disputing parties to generate and evaluate options for reaching a mutually acceptable agreement. Often, students in conflict do not have an opportunity to talk over their grievances in a neutral setting and work together to find their own solutions. As a result, anger and frustration grow. Mediation is a workable alternative. You may contact Campus Mediators listed above on an as-needed basis. For more information, contact Ramón Hernández, Davidson Hall, Room 103, 860-832-1601.

MINORITY STUDENT RESOURCES
Ramon Hernandez, Associate Dean for Student Affairs, Davidson Hall, Room 103 Phone: (860) 832-1601

If you are a minority student, there are several important resources on campus, including many active student organizations. BSU (Black Student Union), COLADA (Central Organization of Latin American Dance Awareness), LASO (Latin-American Student Organization), MSA (Muslin Student Association), SASA (South Asian Student Association), and UCC (United Caribbean Club). In addition, the NAACP student chapter has a strong history and active role of campus advocacy. Officers of these organizations can be contacted through the Student Activities Office, located in the Student Center, (860) 832-1990.
An Ombudsperson (Ombuds) is a designated neutral or impartial conflict resolution practitioner who provides confidential and informal assistance to visitors on a variety of issues and concerns. The Ombudsperson’s office operates independently and has no formal decision-making authority or disciplinary responsibilities. The Ombudsperson does not act as an advocate for any one position in a dispute; rather he strives for fairness of process and healthy campus conflict resolution. An Ombudsperson is someone who helps people to informally resolve conflict by facilitating communication to help all parties reach mutually satisfactory solutions. The Ombudsperson may also provide coaching and education to help visitors effectively manage conflict over time.

What are some of the benefits of speaking with the University Ombudsperson?

- If you aren’t sure where to take your concern, the Ombudsperson is a safe place to start
- His office provides visitors with the ability to speak and be heard by a neutral listener
- The University Ombudsperson helps visitors explore options; however, visitors choose the path of the overall process

What are some examples of issues which are brought to the University Ombudsperson?

- Miscommunication between supervisors, coworkers, employees, and/or students
- Interpersonal, intercultural, and group conflicts
- Confusion around policies and/or procedures
- Perceived ethical dilemmas
- Perceived unfair treatment or bullying
- Managerial effectiveness

The Copernican Planetarium and Observatory are both located in Copernicus Hall. The planetarium has 100 seats and hosts live astronomy programs for the campus community, private and public school groups, civic groups, and the public. Astronomy shows are presented with the aid of a classic Spitz 512 planetarium projector. The observatory houses a 16-inch Cassegrain telescope. This instrument is utilized for Observational Astronomy classes and Astronomy labs as well as during observing sessions following free public planetarium shows. Occurrences of unique astronomical events provide further opportunities for using a variety of other telescopes and astronomical instruments housed in the Geological Sciences Department.
POLICE SERVICES
Christopher Cervoni, Interim Chief of Police and Director of Public Safety; CCSU Police Department, 1500 East Street; Routine Service Phone: (860) 832-2375, Emergency 911; Website: cusu.edu/Police

The CCSU Police Department (CCSUPD) is the equivalent of our own municipal police agency with the statutory authority to fulfill all police functions. Its role is to support the mission of the University by helping to maintain a high quality of life on campus. Operating “24/7” throughout the year, police officers patrol the University, investigate any criminal incidents, and enforce traffic rules and regulations. Other services of the CCSUPD include:

- Response to medical emergencies. Officers are certified Emergency Medical Responders;
- Emergency Notification Systems
- Education of students and staff about crime prevention measures;
- Coordination of emergency services with other municipal and State emergency responders;
- Providing escorts (using other students or police officers);
- Utilization of a network of fire and personal safety systems, including strategically placed emergency telephones, computerized fire detection, and alarm systems; access control systems; and a number of closed circuit security cameras (CCTV) across campus.

CCSU is committed to providing as safe a work and learning environment as possible. To learn more about the CCSUPD, check out the Website at cusu.edu/Police where you may also obtain a copy of campus crime statistics and other relevant information gathered in compliance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act (20 U.S.C. § 1092 (f)).

REGISTRAR, OFFICE OF THE
Patrick M. Tucker, Registrar; Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room D202
Phone: (860) 832-2236; Website: cusu.edu/registrar

The Office of the Registrar is another of your main resources for information about academic policies and assistance with your academic progress. The Registrar’s staff assesses your academic record and determines your eligibility for graduation and certification.

Please note, applications for graduation should be submitted one year prior to graduation. Those expecting to complete degree requirements in May should apply by May 1 of the previous year, those completing in August should apply by August 1 of the previous year, and those completing in December should apply by December 1 of the previous year.

Course registration, grade reporting, and maintenance of academic records are also handled by the Registrar’s staff. Official transcripts of your academic record will be issued upon written request at no charge. Unofficial Transcripts Grade Reports and Enrollment Verification Certificates are available at no charge on CentralPipeline by logging into BannerWeb – Web Central.

The Office of the Registrar will send important information to students regarding academic advising, course registration, and graduation though their CCSU email account. Students are responsible for checking their CCSU email account regularly to stay informed and not miss out on important deadlines.

For additional information about the Registrar’s Office, please visit cusu.edu/registrar.
RESIDENCE LIFE, DEPARTMENT OF  
Jean Alicandro, Director of Residence Life; Mid-Campus Hall, Room 118  
Phone: (860) 832-1660; Website: ccsu.edu/reslife

Please refer to the “On-Campus Living” section on pg. 127 for additional information.

SEXUAL MISCONDUCT AND ASSAULT INFORMATION  
The Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs; Davidson Hall, Room 103  
Phone: (860) 832-1601; Website: ccsu.edu/sexualassault

Please refer to the “Sexual Misconduct” section under Rights & Responsibilities for additional information.

STUDENT AFFAIRS, OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT  
Dr. Kellie Byrd Danso, Vice President, Davidson Hall, Room 103  
Phone: (860) 832-1601; Website: ccsu.edu/studentaffairs

The Division of Student Affairs offers programs, services, and activities designed to establish strong connections with students and to foster a sense of belonging to the larger CCSU community. Our main goal is to encourage student success through a spirit of collegiality, respect, and collaboration. We assist students in their educational, personal and social development and are committed to providing a campus environment that offers extensive learning opportunities outside the classroom that promotes safe and healthy behaviors.

STUDENT CENTER  
Katherine Poirier, Director, Student Center  
Phone: (860) 832-1970; Website: stdctr.ccsu.edu

The Student Center is the gathering place of the campus community and provides services that support student life. The 84,000-square feet of space provides our University community with quality meeting and programming space. The Student Center is also the home of the Central Reservations Office, Student Activities/Leadership Development, and houses the offices of the Black Student Union, United Caribbean Club, the Mosaic Center, PRIDE, Central Activities Network (CAN), Latin American Students Organization (LASO), Central Organization Latin American Dance Awareness (COLADA), WFCS Radio, the Recorder, the HELIX and Student Government Association. It also serves as home for the offices of New Student Programs and the Women’s Center, and the CCSU Bookstore.

There is a student mailbox area where all residents have mailboxes.

The Information Desk (860) 832-1970, located in the main lobby of the Student Center, provides a variety of services, including a schedule of campus events, lost and found, and general campus information. Emergency equipment and periodicals are available for loan with a valid CCSU student Blue Chip Card.

Remote Printing!  
Printers are located in the Library, Student Center, and TechCentral. Students will need to have money on their Blue Chip card to print, balances may be checked at get.cbord.com/ccsu.
Central Reservations Office (CRO) (860) 832-1964 at CCSU is the one-stop-shop location to coordinate your next meeting, conference or event. You are invited to call or stop by the CRO, located in the Student Center, Room 115, to discuss your next event with one of our event coordinators. On campus service providers will contact you directly about all of your needs. CRO can facilitate the use of specialized venues on campus through our network of facility managers. Schedule your next meeting by visiting today.ccsu.edu/virtualems. Log in with your CCSU username and password and select “Request Space in the Student Center.”

CENtix (860) 832-1989 the campus box office is located at the Information Desk and sells tickets for most campus events, including Central Activities Network (CAN) activities, Theatre Department productions, athletic and some off-campus sponsored events. You can buy CT Transit or CT Fast track bus passes. Online tickets are available at: tickets.ccsu.edu.

An Automated Teller Machine (ATM) is located at the Student Center North Entrance near the Bookstore and is available 24 hours a day.

The Breakers Game Room offers tournament billiard tables, air hockey, ping pong, foosball, electronic gaming, board games, and sports television. All play is FREE! Visit the web at stdctr.ccsu.edu.

Computers (5 macs and 5 chrome books) are located on the second floor of the Student Center drum for use by students. Additionally, students may loan out a chrome book for a week for personal use, visit the Information Desk for more information.

The new Esports Center located in Memorial Hall provides virtual game tournaments. The state-of-the-art facility is dedicated to esports, academics, competition, and recreation.

House phones are in several locations at the Student Center; make free local calls or call any campus office.

Lounges are located throughout the Student Center for relaxation and study needs. They include quiet, bright lighting, low lighting, busy, TV Lounges, couches and study tables in all combinations to fit your needs. The Student Center also supports lounge spaces in Memorial Hall - Southwest Study Quad, this room individual study pods, group study pods, conference room study space, and living room style study space.

Walkup email and web surfing stations are available in 8 locations in the Student Center, as well as access points to the campus network via wireless cards and Ethernet cards in the lounges.

Electronic devices charging stations - in the Student Center free stations located in the Wells Street Lounge, TCC and Devil’s Den. CCSU now has secured electronic charging stations in the Student Center Devil’s Den, EB Library, Memorial Hall and Hilltop Café. Note the campus is 100% wireless including the residence halls.

We have hydration stations! Fill your refillable water bottle and save the environment from one more plastic bottle. They are located by the Bookstore entrance, and near the Devil’s Den!

The Student Center is committed to student development and provides opportunities for student participation in its operations, services, event management, game room management, and programming through employment. Our S. T. A. R. employees manage and operate the Student Center facility and various service areas, such as: Accountability, Breakers, Electronic Gaming, Event Services, Graphic Design, Technical Services, Information
Desk and CENtix Box Office. That’s why our most important asset is our student staff! Students do not need to have work study to be employed. Recruitment is conducted each semester for employment the following semester. For student employment information, go to stdctr.ccsu.edu and click on the “Student Employment” option.

Student Center hours of operation, please visit: stdctr.ccsu.edu. For daily events schedule, please visit today.ccsu.edu. For daily events schedule, please visit today.ccsu.edu

STUDENT RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES, OFFICE OF
Stephanie Reis, Director; Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W105
Phone: (860) 832-1667; Website: ccsu.edu/studentrights

The Office of Student Rights & Responsibilities administers the conduct system for all students, and is available to all students, faculty, and staff who may have questions or concerns regarding the University Student Conduct System.

The Office of Student Rights & Responsibilities is responsible for developing ways to effectively respond to incidents or issues which threaten to disrupt the learning environment. In addition, this office assists with the coordination of conduct referrals to counseling or alcohol and other drug education programs. The goals of the Office of Student Rights & Responsibilities include:

- Encourage learning and the development of life-skills such as healthy decision-making, civility, social responsibility and accountability.
- Resolve discipline cases in a developmentally sound manner consistent with University policy and applicable state and federal laws.
- Maintain integrity in regards to the health, safety, and security of all members within the CCSU community.

STUDENT DISABILITY SERVICES
Surbhi Patel, Director; Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W201
Phone: (860) 832-1952, Fax: (860) 832-1865; Website: www.ccsu.edu/sds/

The mission of Student Disability Services (SDS) at Central Connecticut State University is to ensure that qualified students with disabilities are provided the necessary reasonable academic adjustments, accommodations and/or modifications to ensure equal access to University programs, services, and activities. These include but are not limited to general campus, academic, and housing accommodations. In addition, SDS offers strategies to students to negotiate campus life independently, learn advocacy skills, and become knowledgeable about adaptive technology and other on and off campus resources. www.ccsu.edu/sds/.

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) defines a person with a disability as a person who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activity. Diagnosed disability categories include but are not limited to students with the following impairments: mobility/orthopedic impairments, sensory including vision and hearing loss, chronic physical and psychiatric/psychological health impairments including specific learning disabilities, attention deficit disorder, and acquired head trauma. Self-disclosure is required in order to benefit from ADA protections and can be done at any time. However, students are encouraged to disclose their disability to SDS through an interactive Intake meeting, as soon as they are notified of acceptance to the University to ensure timely services. If a student is uncertain whether their condition qualifies as a disability, and it has interfered with their academic success or access to campus programs or activities, they are encouraged to schedule a confidential meeting with one of the SDS specialists.
Student Disability Services maintains the confidentiality of student disability records and assists students in coordinating reasonable accommodations with faculty and campus staff as needed. Student Disability Services also provides University faculty and staff with assistance in meeting their federal obligations under the Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act Amendments Act of 2008.

**STUDENT PARKING**

**CCSU Police Department, 1500 East St., New Britain, CT**  
**Phone:** (860) 832-2375; **Website:** [www.ccsu.edu/Police](http://www.ccsu.edu/Police)  
**Parking:** [www.ccsu.edu/parking](http://www.ccsu.edu/parking)

Every student (graduate, undergraduate, full time, and part time) is required to have a current CCSU parking decal, available from the CCSU Police Department and Card Office. Before a parking decal can be obtained, a student must first have a CCSU student ID (Blue Chip Card). These are free and may be obtained at the Card Office in Willard-DiLoreto D125. Students should also pick up a copy of the parking regulations brochure that include a campus map and an explanation of parking areas and policies on the Central campus.

Any student who parks in a faculty/staff parking lot may be ticketed (fine of $25 or more) and is subjected to being towed at the owner’s expense (towing charges are controlled by the tow companies and are typically over $75). These parking lots are clearly marked by color-coded flags and banners (Resident students—Green, Commuter students—Red) as you enter the lots. Always look for the flags and banners before entering; do not go on the word of someone else (student or faculty) that it is okay to park in the lot.

If you feel you were ticketed unjustly, parking tickets may be appealed, within 10 days of issuance; to the University Parking Appeals Committee (appeal forms are available at the CCSU Police Department). All fines must be paid in full before an appeal will be considered. Fines will double if not paid within 10 days of the date that the ticket was issued. Students will be notified of their hearing date with the appeals committee in writing and may appear in person before the committee. Refunds for successful appeals shall be processed within six to eight weeks of the date the appeal was granted. For more information on the appeals process, call the CCSU Police Motor-pool at (860) 832-2384.

From November 1 to April 15, students should avoid overnight parking in surface lots and on the tops of parking garages. Due to the potential for snow conditions and emergencies, all persons parking in open lots overnight during this period do so at their own risk. A parking ban may be imposed and those vehicles in surface lots and on top of garages will be subject to parking fines and towing at the owner’s expense.

A more complete text of parking regulations may be found online at the CCSU Parking website [www.ccsu.edu/parking](http://www.ccsu.edu/parking).

**STUDENT WELLNESS CENTER (SWC)**

**Dr. Michael Russo, Director of Counseling & Student Development**  
**Dr. Amber Cheema, Director of Student Health Services**  
**Dr. Jonathan Pohl, Coordinator of Wellness Education**  
**Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W101**  
**Phone:** (860) 832-1925; **Website:** [ccsu.edu/sws](http://ccsu.edu/sws)

The Student Wellness Center provides integrated mental health, physical health, and wellness education services to assist all undergraduate and graduate students in the pursuit of academic success, a fulfilling college experience, and a healthy lifestyle.
Counseling services supports students' academic success by assisting them in resolving mental health concerns and other personal difficulties. We offer individual counseling, group counseling, and couples/family counseling, as well as psychiatric referral services to enrolled full- and part-time students. We also provide referrals for specialty, long term, or more intensive services. Our services are provided at no charge and are confidential.

Health services supports students' academic success by providing routine medical care to enrolled full- and part-time students. There is NO charge for the office visit, although some lab tests, immunizations, treatments, and prescription medications may require a small fee. We also provide referral services for more complex or serious medical issues. All visits are confidential.

Wellness Education's mission is to equip the CCSU community with resources and information that foster healthy lifestyles. We provide informative events for students on alcohol, tobacco, and suicide prevention, and workshops on topics such as transitioning to the college experience and managing medical issues. All activities are provided at no charge.

SWC, COUNSELING
Dr. Michael Russo, Director of Counseling & Student Development
Student Wellness Center for Counseling Services
Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W101; Phone: (860) 832-1926
Website: ccsu.edu/counselingandwellnesscenter

The Student Wellness Center’s counseling services provides a range of individual, family/couples and group counseling services, as well as other preventive mental health related services to enrolled CCSU students (graduate, undergraduate, full-time, and part-time). Our services are provided at no cost and are confidential. We also offer referral services to off-campus resources for medication management and other specialized or intensive services. Students are encouraged to seek assistance before personal, emotional, inter-personal or behavioral concerns begin to interfere with their well-being or academic success. To make an appointment, please call 860-832-1926 or drop by the Counseling Center (Willard DiLoreto Hall, Room W101).

SWS, HEALTH SERVICES
Dr. Amber Cheema, Director of Student Health Services
Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W101
Phone: (860) 832-1926; Website: ccsu.edu/healthservices

The Student Wellness Center/Health Services provides medical care by appointment and walk-in. All students (residential, commuter, full-time and part-time) can use our services regardless of health insurance.

Most services are provided at no cost to students. We evaluate and treat acute illnesses and injuries, refer to appropriate specialty consultants as needed, provide some laboratory tests; e.g., urine pregnancy tests or strep screens, carry a small stock of commonly prescribed medications, and maintain a health education resource center for information on medical issues and concerns. We are not an emergency facility and do not act as an emergency medical service for the University.

Some services provided do have a small fee, which is billed directly to your Bursar’s account. These include:
- Some laboratory tests e.g. rapid strep testing or tests for sexually transmitted-infections;
- Pregnancy testing;
- Some prescriptions from our in-house pharmacy.
Please note that Student Wellness Center, Health does not bill any insurance or other third party payers for services provided.

Health Services-SWC is also responsible for processing all Connecticut State University Student Health forms for incoming CCSU students.

HEALTH INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS
All students are required to submit a completed Connecticut State University Student Health Services form prior to beginning classes. For most students, proof of adequate immunization against measles, mumps, rubella (MMR) and varicella (chicken pox) along with completion of the Tuberculosis (TB) Risk Assessment are required prior to being able to register for classes. As of summer 2021, the Covid-19 Vaccine is also required for students. **Full instructions are attached to the form. The instructions include age related and other exemptions, so please read this carefully.** The form can be downloaded at [www.ccsu.edu/health/forms](http://www.ccsu.edu/health/forms). Please submit the completed health form as soon as possible to avoid any delay in registering for classes. Failure to submit the required medical information may result in a health hold being placed on your registration status. Information about any missing health information can be found on your registration status page in your Blue Net account. Please log in to Central Pipeline to access this information.

FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS
Because international students do not have a primary physician while attending the University, we can help provide and/or manage their medical care during their stay. For that reason, we require that all international students whether part time or full time, submit a completed health services form. In that way, we can better manage their medical care while they are attending the University and ensure the health and safety of the campus at large.

FOR RESIDENCE HALL STUDENTS
All residence hall students are required to be vaccinated against meningococcal disease prior to living on campus. In the United States, we require a specific type of meningitis vaccine for protection of this disease (with all subtypes A, C, Y, and W 135 in the vaccine) that is not offered in most countries outside the United States. It is also highly recommended that students living on campus get the Meningitis B vaccine. **Students entering school as of the current academic year, must have received their meningitis vaccination within five years of entering CCSU.**

MEDICAL EXCUSE POLICY
Excuse notes are sent to instructors only after a student is seen in our office and his or her medical recovery, or risk of spread of an infection, warrants an absence from class. We will not see a student for the sole purpose of providing an excuse note.

Students must notify the Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs if expected to be out for five or more consecutive days. For those students who are out of class for five or more consecutive days, but were not cared for at Health Services-SWC, please ask your healthcare provider to send information about your absence to the Office for Student Affairs. The verification of your absence will be relayed to the appropriate professors.

Since instructors have the final word regarding absences, please make sure you understand each instructor’s absence and illness policy. Most instructors will allow a certain number of absences. Please try to save these in case of illness.
The Office of Wellness Education (OWE) is one of three departments that make up the Student Wellness Center and provides wellness related interactive programs and activities for students, faculty and staff. Our goal is to provide students with an opportunity to learn about themselves and enhance personal skills leading to improvement in their emotional, behavioral, and physical health while reaching academic goals. Topics are ever-changing and have included, but are not limited to: stress management; choices about alcohol; 8 factors of wellness; QPR - suicide prevention; healthy eating; coping with grief and loss; alcohol, tobacco and other drug misuse/abuse; sexual health; time management; empowered bystander training; coping with COVID and healthy relationships. Working inside and outside of the classroom, OWE is available to assist students, groups, or classes in addressing students’ wellness education needs.

Healthy Lifestyle Promotion
Our Office is continuing efforts to build a CCSU community equipped with information and resources to foster healthy lifestyles and enhance social norms. We coordinate campus wide health fairs:

- **Fresh Check Day** building community and connecting students with resources
- **Alcohol Awareness fair** providing information to students when making choices about alcohol
- **My Best Self** with a focus on the 8 factors of wellness

Each of these fairs includes faculty, staff and students informing participants through interactive experiences. Every fair has stress reducing elements, such as gong meditation, therapy dogs, and/or creating a stress reliever. In addition to these larger scale annual events, the office also provides ongoing educational events/tabling with topics such as: stress management, safe spring break, getting through the holidays, coping with COVID, misuse of prescription drugs, QPR – suicide prevention, and healthy relationships. Our office coordinates OWE prevention programming to residence halls and academic classes, especially First Year Experience classes.

For CCSU students, we maintain the results of an anonymous, voluntary survey of healthy/unhealthy behaviors. Many times, students are surprised at how their perceptions match/don’t match with survey results.

Volunteer Opportunities
Wellness Education welcomes the opportunity to work with student volunteers who are focused on developing campus-wide wellness activities. We have had students volunteer to work Health Fairs providing peer to peer education and support. Students have brought program ideas to the office, such as the 1100 tea candles to raise awareness of the loss of 1100 students nationally each year to suicide.

Alcohol Concerns
Our office provides support for students who want to change their use of alcohol and other drugs. A weekly SMART recovery group is held on campus to support students in recovery. Another support for students who are in recovery from alcoholism or other addictions is available through a weekly peer support meeting modeled after Alcoholics Anonymous held just off campus at a local church on Wednesdays at 8 pm. Schedules for other area self-help group meetings can be obtained on the web. Our office can provide further support to help students reach their goal.

Alcohol and Drug Education
The Office of Wellness Education is continuing efforts to build a CCSU community equipped with information and resources that foster healthy lifestyles. We provide programming through Choices, FYE presentations and tabling, on blood alcohol concentration (BAC), importance of a standard drink, signs of alcohol poisoning, and how to help yourself or a friend. Students seeking information on alcohol/drugs can meet with staff to review the physical/psychological effects of substances. Wellness Education, with the Office of Environmental Health and Safety, can offer the Red Watchband program—training in being active bystanders and ways to manage alcohol emergencies.
TECHCENTRAL COMPUTER LAB
Marcus White Annex, Room 100
Phone: (860) 832-1722; Website: ccsu.edu/tc

TechCentral is the main general purpose computer lab on campus for students, faculty, and staff. This lab has a mix of Dell and Apple computers, laser printers, and scanners. All computers are connected to the internet and offer a variety of popular software applications. For your convenience, the lab is open and offers extended hours, including weekends. For the most current schedule, go to www.ccsu.edu/tc/ Printing from your laptop, cellphone, or other mobile device is also available. The campus wireless network is available in the lab. The lab also has a number of group working areas, with a computer and a large monitor, which can be reserved by students for working on presentations and projects.

Students have access to any of the hardware and software available on a first-come, first-served basis. A CCSU Blue Chip Card is required for pay-for-printing.

This lab should only be used for academically related work.

Computer Lab Hours - visit www.ccsu.edu/tc for current hours

UNDERGRADUATE ADVISING
Dr. Adina Elfant, Director; Willard-DiLoreto Hall, D-102
Phone: (860) 832-1614; Website: ccsuadvising@ccsu.edu

Academic advising is a collaborative endeavor that helps students develop their educational plans and clarify their career and life goals. Advising should be an active experience and one in which students are expected to be an engaged participant.

There are five distinct Student Services Centers to serve the advising needs of our students. Four of them are located within the Schools and College that comprise the University and Explore Central is for students who are not yet ready to declare a major. All undergraduate students new to the University are first advised by their appropriate center. Students will continue to be advised in the school-based centers throughout their freshman year or until they are ready to be assigned to a faculty advisor within their declared major.

Students are required to meet with their assigned advisor each semester to review course planning and receive their registration PIN.

VETERANS AFFAIRS
Chris G. Gutierrez, Coordinator of Veterans Affairs;
Melina Lopez, Veteran Retention Specialist
Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room D201
Phone: (860) 832-AVET (2838); Website: ccsu.edu/vets

Eligible veterans may receive veteran’s educational benefits depending upon the number of days on active duty and, in some cases, whether monthly contributions were made to an educational assistance program. Veterans with a service-connected disability may be eligible for educational assistance, as well as children, wives, and widows of veterans whose death or permanent and total disability is service-connected. An educational entitlement program is also available for eligible members of the Selected Reserve and the Connecticut National Guard. Any veteran, who has served honorably on active duty in the United States Armed Forces during certain time periods and is domiciled in the State of Connecticut at the time of acceptance to CCSU, as well as any members of the Connecticut Army and Air National Guard, may be eligible for a tuition waiver. For information about eligibility and application procedures, or if you have any questions, please contact the Office of Veterans Affairs.
VOTER REGISTRATION
Voter registration for Connecticut residents can be done on campus regardless of the town that you live in. Please visit our Student Activities Office located in the Student Center, Room 201. All students are urged to take advantage of this convenient service, and exercise their rights and duties as citizens by becoming registered voters. This service is offered from September 1 to October 31 to allow administrative time to meet mailing timelines and deadlines.

WELLNESS EDUCATION- Refer to STUDENT WELLNESS CENTER (SWC)
Dr. Jonnathan Pohl, PhD. Coordinator of Wellness Education; Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W101
Phone: (860) 832-1925; Website: web.ccsu.edu/healthservices/oade/default.asp

WOMEN’S CENTER (RUTHE BOYEA WOMEN’S CENTER)
Jacqueline Cobbina-Boivin, Director; Student Center, Room 215
Phone: (860) 832-1655; Website: ccsu.edu/boyea

The Ruthe Boyea Women’s Center (named after its first director) is a multi-purpose program, advocacy and service center for students, staff, and faculty members who identify as women. Men are also welcome to use our resources and seek employment. Support services for re-entry women, Latina and African-American women are offered by the Women’s Center. Crisis intervention, peer counseling and peer support groups are offered to assist students addressing the following traumas, dating violence, stalking, sexual harassment and sexual assault. Mentoring, internships, volunteering, work-study and student labor employment opportunities are available. Research materials and community service files are available for use by all persons on campus. The Center advocates for issues that are pertinent to developing gender equity, enhancing academic achievement, personal development, career aspirations and eliminating gender discrimination. The Center provides study space and opportunities for conversations and support on women’s issues. Hours and information on programs and services are posted outside the Center.

In order to better support our new mothers who wish to breast-feed/pump, CCSU is pleased to provide private and comfortable lactation rooms. For locations, please visit ccsu.edu/ccw/lactation.

WRITING CENTER
Dr. Amanda Fields, Director; Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W314
Phone: (860) 832-2765; Website: ccsu.edu/writingcenter

The CCSU Writing Center offers free one-on-one sessions with a trained staff of undergraduate and graduate tutors. We work with students at all stages of the writing process, We can help with analyzing assignment prompts, brainstorming, organizing, developing self-editing strategies, learning about various citation styles, and much more. Feel free to visit us with writing assignments, personal writing, or application materials. We recommend regular appointments if your goal is to improve your overall writing. The Writing Center is open Monday through Friday during the fall and spring semesters while classes are in session. Limited evening hours are also held in Elihu-Burritt Library; please check our website for days and times. To schedule an appointment and learn more about our tutoring sessions, please visit our website at ccsu.edu/writingcenter.

Interested in working in the CCSU Writing Center? Consider taking WRT 280: Tutoring Writing (fulfills Skill Area 1, Communication Skills requirement and the Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion requirement), and contact Dr. Fields (afields@ccsu.edu).
CAMPUS LIFE

Academic Center for Student Athletes
Athletics
Athletics (Title IX)
Student Activities/Leadership Development
Media Board
Mosaic Center
Recreation & Intramurals
Student Government Association
Student Union Board of Governors
Central Activities Network (CAN)
Student Clubs & Organizations
ACADEMIC CENTER FOR STUDENT ATHLETES
Inez Vera, Director, E.B Library, Room 001012
inez@ccsu.edu Phone: (860) 832-1913

Alicia Waring, Team Advisor, E.B. Library, Room 001012
alicia.waring@ccsu.edu Phone:(860) 832-1979

Cathy Sylvester, Team Advisor, E.B. Library, Room 001012
sylvestercab@ccsu.edu Phone: (860) 832-1921

The Academic Center for Student Athletes (ACSA) provides academic support for CCSU’s Division I Intercollegiate student-athletes from a comprehensive approach. The Center’s staff facilitate team study halls and workshops to assist student-athletes in their transition to college, along with establishing and maintaining a well-balanced schedule. Individual meetings with student-athletes inform necessary and appropriate collaborative interventions integrating learning solutions, life skills, and campus resources. Located in the Library, the Center is equipped with computers and printers for use during the Academic Year. Hours: Monday-Thursday from 8 a.m. to 7 p.m., Friday from 8 a.m. to 4:45 p.m., and Sunday 5 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.

ATHLETICS
Tom Pincince, Director; Kaiser Hall, Room 112-01
Phone: (860) 832-3035 or (860) 832-3040; Website: ccsubluedevils.com
Facebook: @CCSUBlueDevils Twitter: @CCSUBlueDevils

As a CCSU student you can enjoy being a spectator of 16 intercollegiate varsity sports, all played at the Division I level in the Northeast Conference. The CCSU Blue Devils have won 93 regular season or conference championships in their history in the Northeast Conference.

The Blue Devils host home contests at Arute Field, the CCSU Baseball Field, the CCSU Track and Field Facility, the CCSU Softball Field, the CCSU Soccer Field, Detrick Gymnasium and the Jack Suydam Natatorium. All of CCSU’s outdoor facilities are located within the athletic complex at the northeast end of campus. The Blue Devils also host home cross country events at Stanley Quarter Park.

Admission to all athletic events is free to CCSU students with a current student ID card.

Tryouts, practice, and competition are open to all full-time students who meet all NCAA, Northeast Conference and University eligibility standards. Please contact the Department of Athletics for more information.

Men’s Sports
Baseball, Basketball, Cross Country, Football, Indoor Track, Outdoor Track and Soccer

Women’s Sports
Basketball, Cross Country, Indoor Track, Lacrosse, Outdoor Track, Soccer, Softball, Swimming & Diving, and Volleyball

Please visit ccsubluedevils.com, for the most up-to-date information on all 16 of CCSU’s Division I teams, including complete schedules.
ATHLETICS (TITLE IX)
The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for working with the Athletics Department to ensure Title IX compliance. Title IX is a federal civil rights statute that prohibits gender discrimination in education programs, including athletic programs that receive or benefit from Federal funding. The major athletic categories that are analyzed for compliance are sports offerings, scholarships, and other program areas, including equipment and supplies, coaching, availability, competitive facilities, and tutoring.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES/LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT
Scott Hazan, Director, Student Center 2nd Floor
Phone: (860) 832-1990; Website: ccsu.edu/SALD

Mission Statement
The Department of Student Activities/Leadership Development provides meaningful involvement opportunities which foster students’ personal growth and strength of character through training, mentorship and engagement in co-curricular activities. Students will develop civic responsibility, community involvement, and respect for diversity in preparation to be thoughtful, responsible and successful citizens.

SA/LD fulfills this mission by providing:
- Student organization advising & training
- Guidance for the coordination, organization and supervision of student-sponsored events
- Facilitation of leadership development workshops
- Vast student leadership roles and opportunities
- Many student orientated, major campus events
- Recreation and wellness activities
- Support and celebration of our diverse student body
- And much more!

Media Board
Student Activities/Leadership Development Office; Student Center, Room 201
Website: thelink.ccsu.edu/organization/mediaboard

The Media Board provides a forum for student media leaders, faculty, and the general student community to share information, exchange ideas, and discuss issues relevant to the management of student-run college media organizations.

Mosaic Center
Student Center, Room 205
Phone: (860) 832-1892; Website: ccsu.edu/mosaiccenter

The Mosaic Center is dedicated to building bridges of awareness at CCSU. It is a committee of the Student Union Board of Governors (SUBOG). Membership is open to all students interested in increasing knowledge and awareness of our commonalities and differences. Stop by the Student Center Room 205 to find out more about the Mosaic Center.
Welcome to CCSU Campus Recreation—Campus Recreation is an operation within the Division of Student Affairs at Central Connecticut State University. We provide wellness and healthy lifestyle-oriented programs, events, and services to students, faculty and staff through our program areas including Fitness, Recreation, Intramurals, and Sport Clubs.

Our Mission—Campus Recreation provides creative and innovative wellness and recreational programming to meet the diverse needs of students and the CCSU community.

Our Commitment—The department is committed to offering a varying range of fitness and wellness opportunities to the CCSU community, which will allow opportunities for an enhanced and healthier lifestyle. Providing an environment where students can experience an advance their character development, teamwork skills, and grow as professionals.

The website provides most of the information you need to get involved in one of the four disciplines at Campus Recreation. If you have questions please feel free to contact the Welcome Desk at (860) 832-3734.

Student Government Association (SGA)
Student Center, Room 221
Phone: (860)-832-3740 Website: web.ccsu.edu/sga/default.asp

The Student Government Association is for everyone who would like to help make CCSU the best it can be. The full-time undergraduate students of CCSU make up the membership of SGA. The SGA Senate is the representative body of the SGA. Its members, the executive officers and senators of the SGA, are democratically elected by the undergraduate students of CCSU. The SGA senate is responsible for acting as the voice of the students; we handle their concerns, needs, and celebrations.

The SGA Senate is also responsible for promoting student participation in the various projects, committees and organizations at the university, state, and national level that help shape the university and education in Connecticut.

The SGA Senate allocates the SGA portion of the Student Activity Fund that is paid by all full-time undergraduate students. The Student Activity Fund is used to promote and fund student clubs, activities, services and forums for the benefit of the students and their educational opportunities.

If you would like to get involved or would just like more information, contact the SGA at 860-832-3740, or via email at MySGA@ccsu.edu, or visit the office in Room 211 in the Student Center. Come and join us at our weekly meetings on Wednesday at 3:05 in the Bellin room of the Student Center.
Student Union Board of Governors (SUBOG)
Website: https://clubcentral.ccsu.edu/organization/studentunionboardofgovernors

The Student Union Board of Governors (SUBOG) is a student, faculty, staff and alumni organization that advises the Departments of the Student Center and Student Activities/Leadership Development carrying out their missions on campus. Board Standing Committees The House Committee shall plan, with the advice of the Director, Student Center, capital expenditures and physical changes in the building. It shall also recommend policies of building usage such plans, expenditures, changes, and policies being subject to the Board's approval. The Budget Committee shall determine, with the Director, Student Center, the general program fiscal policies of the Student Center such policies being subject to the Board's approval. The Student Services Committee whose function shall be to focus on the needs of the students can be best realized through involvement in various boards, committees, and activities in general, and to aid in making available the support necessary to promote student leadership and development. The Director of Student Activities/Leadership Development and the Director of the Student Center will serve on the committee. The mission of SUBOG is to advise SA/LD and the Student Center on policies, programs, services, and initiatives and how to best serve the campus.

Central Activities Network (CAN)
Phone: (860)-832-3678; Website: https://clubcentral.ccsu.edu/organization/cancentralactivitiesnetwork

Central Activities Network (CAN) puts on major events for undergraduate students which include concerts, comedy shows, movies, lectures, and trips. We host major event weeks such as Weeks of Welcome, Homecoming Week, Winter Week, and Spring Week which includes the Spring Concert! Students who volunteer with the CAN will gain valuable experience in leadership, communication, budgeting, and time management skills. Being apart of CAN is fun and exciting, where you meet a lot of people and gain valuable skills! Our meetings are open to all students. For more information, please stop by the C.A.N office on the 2nd floor of the Student Center, room 203, or DM us on social media @can_ccsu!
RECOGNIZED STUDENT CLUBS/ORGANIZATIONS

ACADEMIC AND SPECIAL INTEREST
Accounting Society
Actuarial Science Club
Anthropology Club
Art Club
Arts & Crafts Club
Autism Connection
Best Buddies
Biology Club
Broadcast Club
Central Car Club
Central Cares Club
CHANGE Club
Chemistry Club
Chess Club
College Democrats
College Republicans
Communication Club
Computer Science Club
Criminal Justice Club
Economics Club
Emergency Medical Services Club
Entrepreneurship Club
E-Sports Club
Exercise Science Club
Fashion Design Club
Finance Association
Future Educators Club
Geography Club
Geology and Planetary Sciences Club
Gerontology Club
Habitat for Humanity
History Club
Human Resources Club
International Society of Automation
Lunar Exploration Vehicle Club
Management Information Systems Club
Marxist Student Association
Marketing Club
Math Club
Multi-Powered Vehicle Club
Philosophy and Debate Club
Physical Education & Health Fitness
Physics Club
Pre-Health Society (formerly Caducean)
Psychology Club
Social Work Club
Society of Paranormal Investigation
Sociology club
Student Athlete Advisory Council
Student Nurses Association
Student Organ Donations Advocates
Student Veterans Organization
Tabletop Club
Tea Club
Tourism and Hospitality Club
Women Involved Now

GOVERNMENTAL
Central Activities Network
Graduate Student Association
Inter-Greek Council
Inter Residence Council
Media Board
Senior Class Committee
Student Government Association:
Student Union Board of Governors

CULTURAL AND INTERNATIONAL
Africana Students Organization
Black Student Union
Center for Africana Studies
Chinese American Students Association
French Club
Japanese American Cultural Club
Korean Club
Latin American Student Organization (LASO)
Mosaic Center (SC 205)
Muslim Student Association
Polish Club
PRIDE
South Asian Students Association
Spanish Club
United Caribbean Club

SPORTS AND RECREATION
Baseball Club
Brazilian Jiu-Jitsu
Equestrian Club
Fencing Club
Golf Club
Ice Hockey Club
Karate Club
Men’s Lacrosse Club
Men’s Rugby Club
Men’s Soccer
Men’s Volleyball
Outing Club
Ski & Snowboarding Club
Taekwondo/Krav Maga Club
Tennis Club
Ultimate Frisbee Club
Volleyball Club
Women’s Flag Football Club
Women’s Lacrosse
Women’s Rugby
Women’s Soccer
Women’s Volleyball Club

MEDIA AND PUBLICATIONS
Helix (literary magazine)
The Recorder
WFCS FM-107

PERFORMING GROUPS
A Cappella Society, TGFI, Divisi, Aca Bellas,
Fermata, Chromachord
Center Stage
Central Step & Dance
COLADA (Central Organization of Latin
American Dance Awareness)
DanCentral
Ebony Choral Ensemble
Hip Hop Nation
Pep Squad
Schlock
Theatre Unlimited

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS
American Choral Directors Association
American Institute of Graphic Arts
American Society of Civil Engineers
American Society of Mechanical Engineers
Athletic Trainers Association
Collegiate Health Services Corps
Construction Management Club
Institute of Electronic & Electronics Engineers
International Association of Business Communicators
National Asso. for Music Education
National Society of Black Engineers
Society of Automotive Engineers
Society of Manufacturing Engineers
Society of Professional Journalists
Society of Women Engineers
Technology Education Collegiate Association (TEECA)
USITT-US Institute of Theatre Technology

FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES
Lambda Alpha Upsilon Fraternity
Lambda Theta Phi Fraternity
Phi Delta Theta Fraternity

RELIGIOUS
Christian Students at Central (CSAC)
Hillel
Intervarsity Christian Fellowship Club
Muslim Students Association
Newman Club
UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT CLUB AND ORGANIZATION POLICIES

In an effort to ensure the place of student organizations on campus, the University has adopted the following policy regarding the recognition of such groups, along with a statement of privileges and responsibilities. You should consult the following sections of this handbook for additional policies relating to student organizations: Organizing a New Club (p.78); Participation in Co-curricular Activities (p.78); Fiscal Responsibility (p.78); Facility Use (p.78); Fraternity and Sorority (p.78); Posters and Advertising (p.93); Solicitation Policy (p.106); and Conduct and Discipline (p.106).

1. Organizations may be established with the University for any legal purpose compatible with the missions of academic institutions of higher learning. Affiliation with an extramural organization shall not, in itself, disqualify the University branch or chapter from University privileges.

2. A group becomes an organization when formally recognized by the University. Formal recognition of an organization means, and as herein described, that a recognized organization may be permitted the use of campus facilities, may have access to student funds, may use the University name and in general is accorded those privileges granted to other organizations within the campus community. All groups that meet the following requirements shall be considered for recognition:

   a. Submission of a clear statement of purpose, criteria for membership, rules of procedure, a list of officers, and the name of a faculty advisor (full-time faculty) who has expressly indicated his/her willingness to serve. Changes in the foregoing must be submitted within one week of the date of effectiveness to the Department of Student Activities; such changes will then be presented to the Student Affairs Committee for its approval or other appropriate action.

   b. Where there is affiliation with an extramural organization, that organization’s constitution and bylaws shall be filed with the Department of Student Activities; such constitution and bylaws will be reviewed by the Student Affairs Committee as part of the recognition process. All amendments in the extramural organization’s constitution shall be submitted to the Student Affairs Committee through the Department of Student Activities within one month of the date of effectiveness.

   c. All sources of outside funds shall be disclosed to the Department of Student Activities within one month of receipt of outside support. Activities fee funded organizations must deposit all funds into your University Activities fund account.

3. Recognition of an organization implies neither approval nor disapproval by the University of the stated aims, objectives, policies, and practices of the organization. No organization may use the University name without the express authorization of the University except to identify institutional affiliation.

4. Any organization which engages in illegal activities, or violates University policies or regulations, on or off campus, may have sanctions imposed against it, including withdrawal of University recognition in accord with 2.0 above.

   a. Off-campus social events sponsored by registered student organizations (not advised by Residence Life) are to be initiated through the Department of Student Activities/Leadership Development (SA/LD).
5. Membership in a University organization shall be open to undergraduates who are willing to subscribe to the stated aims and meet the stated requirements of the organization (Refer to the Policy on Participation in Co-curricular Activities).

6. Recognized organizations within the campus community may be assigned use of campus buildings, grounds and/or equipment for regular business meetings and social/educational programs.
   a. The organization requesting use of buildings, grounds, and/or equipment must inform the University of the General Purpose of any meeting.
   b. The University delegates the assignment function to an administrative official.
   c. Reasonable conditions may be imposed to regulate the timeliness of requests, to determine the appropriateness of the buildings, grounds, and/or equipment assigned to regulate time and use, and to ensure proper maintenance and staff support.
   d. Preference may be given to programs designed for audiences consisting primarily of members of the University community.
   e. Allocation of the use of buildings, grounds, and/or equipment may be made based on priority of requests and the demonstrated needs of the organization.
   f. Cost incurred by the University for use of its buildings, grounds, and/or equipment may be charged to the using organization.
   g. Physical abuse of assigned buildings, grounds, and/or equipment may result in limitations of future use of campus buildings, grounds, and/or equipment by offending organizations; the organizations may be charged for such damages.

7. The authority to allocate University funds derived from student fees for use by organizations is delegated to the Student Senate, Student Union Board of Governors, and the Media Board.
   a. An interpretation from the State of Connecticut Attorney General’s Office of Section 4-52 of the General Statutes reads, “... the student governing bodies charged with the responsibility to disburse funds only for the benefit of the students of Central Connecticut State University and, further, that the University administration is charged with the supervisory responsibilities, which include the determination that any programs receiving support from such funds are in fact for the benefit of students.”
   b. Organization budgets are approved by the Student Senate/SUBOG/Media Board, subject to the approval of the President of the University.
   c. Financial accountability is required for all allocated funds, including statement of income and expenses on a regular basis.
   d. A record indicating the financial condition of the organization, with supporting documents as necessary, may be requested by the Department of Student Activities at year end if not available through organization minutes and reporting.
   e. All recognized student organizations must work with Department of Student Activities/Leadership Development when contracting services. Students may not make verbal or written offers to contract services.
8. Recognized organizations must demonstrate each year that they are viable in order to maintain their status as an active organization; otherwise they will be placed in an inactive status or be declared defunct as defined below:

a. Active Organizations
   1) President received specified training.
   2) Treasurer received special training.
   3) Register on Club Central by Student Activities established deadline.
   4) List first meeting for fall semester.
   5) Track financial allocation for the year.
   6) Content, frequency, etc. of report(s), and pertinent dates will be determined by the Director of Student Activities and Leadership Development.
   7) All clubs must post minutes to “Club Central” approving all club funded expenditures.
   8) All programming must be concluded by the last of classes and before finals begin (permission for programs after classes have concluded must be granted by the Director of Student Activities/Leadership Development).

b. Inactive Organizations
   1) Fail to meet requirements in section above.
   2) Will not be listed as inactive in the Student Handbook, etc.
   3) Will not be eligible for Student Senate, other University funding, or use of accounts.
   4) Will not be eligible to utilize University facilities.
   5) Will not receive other benefits normally accorded active recognized organizations.
   6) Active status may be reinstated with approval of the Department of Student Activities.
   7) Activities and Leadership Development upon completion of requirements as stated in the preceding section.

c. Defunct Organizations
   1) Fail to meet active organizations requirements for two consecutive years.
   2) Action to declare a group defunct will be taken in the following fall semester by the Student Affairs Committee.
   3) If a group is reactivated after this time it must follow the same procedure for obtaining recognition as a new organization.

Club Central
Website: https://clubcentral.ccsu.edu/
Club Central is an online database for all organizations on campus. Student organizations are required to register on Club Central each year, in addition to updating their roster, and uploading their meeting minutes. Organizations can create and submit event registration forms, send messages to club members, update club information, and much more. For all information on on-campus organizations, simply login to https://clubcentral.ccsu.edu/ with your BlueNet username and password.

Organizing a New Club
If you are interested in organizing a new group, you must fill out a “New Club” form in the Student Activities/Leadership Development Office and attend a new club meeting facilitated by SA/LD. Check with the Student Activities/Leadership Development Office for the most accurate date and time for the meeting. The SA/LD Office also offers advice on creating effective organizations and reactivating recognized organizations.
Participation in Co-Curricular Activities
Membership in Recognized Student Organizations is open to all fulltime, matriculated undergraduates not under disciplinary sanction. Officers of recognized student organizations or governing boards (graduate and undergraduate) must be in good academic standing (2.0 undergrad/3.0 graduate) to run for office or serve in elected positions. In the instance of a new or transfer students you are considered in good standing until you are not. Part Time undergraduate students, graduates students, staff, and faculty may participate as “Associate members”. Associate members may not vote or hold office in undergraduate student organizations.

*Associate Members may not participate in club sports, intramurals, or use fitness facilities.

Fiscal Responsibility
All organizations, regardless of their source of funds, are expected to maintain accurate financial records in the best interests of the members, officers, and faculty advisors. Organizations receiving Student Senate or other University funds must follow current policies governing those funds. It is the responsibility of the organization’s president, treasurer, and faculty advisor to become informed of and to abide by those policies (see Student Activities Office).

Faculty Use
If you’re a member of a recognized campus organization, you may reserve campus facilities for the group by contacting the appropriate office listed below. The Student Center Reservations Office (860-832-1964), located in the Student Center, coordinates non-academic scheduling of facilities and advises on special events planning around and in the Student Center and in Memorial Hall. The Reservations Office is open Monday through Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. for walk-in service.

It is possible to list events not associated with an on-campus facility so that your event shows up on the official campus Web events calendar (today.ccsu.edu) by contacting Student Center Reservations.

Fraternity and Sorority Policies
Greek letter social and social/service organizations share in the responsibility with the University for facilitating the learning process and the cultivation of an environment which enriches the educational experience and promotes the development of human talent. In addition to the general student organization policies, there are distinct policies regarding the formation, recognition and expectations for these Greek letter organization. The policies include specific prohibitions against discrimination, sexual abuse, and hazing. Copies of the complete policies and information about forming an organization can be obtained at the Student Activities/Leadership Development Office (located on the second floor of the Student Center).
Rights & Responsibilities

- Administrative Statement of Action in Case of Campus Disruption
- Alcoholic Beverages
- Bicycles, Skateboards, Rollerblades, Roller-skates, & Mopeds
- Commitment to Civility
- Computer Use Policy
- Disability Discrimination Policy
- Electronic Student Communications Policy
- Emergency Medical Treatment/Withdrawal Procedures
- FERPA
- Leave of Absence Policy, Undergraduate Student
- Medical Leave Policy
- Nondiscrimination Employment and Education Policy
- Pet Policy
- Posters & Advertising Policy
- Sexual Misconduct Reporting, Support Services, and Process Policy
- Solicitation Policy
- Student Code of Conduct & Disciplinary Procedures
- Student Software
- Withdrawal from the University
ADMINISTRATIVE STATEMENT OF ACTION IN CASE OF CAMPUS DISRUPTION:
The President of the University as the Chief Executive Officer will not allow any groups of students to take over buildings, disrupt, forcibly interfere with the workings of this University, or infringe upon the rights of others. While a sincere respect for the opinions of each person associated with this University will be maintained, and while normal procedures will be followed, if there be no alternative in protecting the rights and safety of the faculty and students and the property of the University; appropriate law enforcement agencies and the full authority of the judiciary will be utilized. Order must be maintained on campus to ensure that the goals expressed in the preamble to the “Student Code of Conduct and Statement of Disciplinary Procedures” can be achieved.

The University will view the involvement of any faculty member or student in a campus disruption as a violation of the accepted standards of behavior and handle each case individually according to current policies and procedures. At present, students will be subject to the policies and procedures described in the Central Connecticut State University’s “Statement of Rights, Freedoms, and Responsibilities of Students” and faculty members will be subject to the policies and procedures established by the Board of Regents for the Connecticut State Universities.

The Board of Regents “Policy Resolution on Campus Freedom and Order” appears below: Be it Resolved:

That the Board of Regents—

1. Affirms and supports for the University the concepts of freedom of thought, inquiry, speech, and lawful assembly;

2. Affirms the rights of individuals and groups in the Universities to assemble, to dissent, to picket, and to demonstrate on the University campuses within the limits of administrative guidelines or regulations; and

3. Affirms the right of all individuals and groups at all times to pursue their normal activities within the Universities and to be protected from physical injury or property damage.

Be it further resolved: That the Board of Regents for State Universities hereby declares that the following are forms of conduct contrary to the purposes and wellbeing of the State Universities and are prohibited. Such conduct provides grounds for disciplinary proceedings leading to probation, suspension, or expulsion, and to resort to enforcement agencies when necessary.

1. Interfering with the freedom of any person to express his or her views, including invited speakers;
2. Disrupting the orderly conduct of instruction, research, administration, disciplinary proceedings, or other University activities;
3. Interfering, in any manner whatsoever, with the access to or exit from any University campus or the buildings, classrooms, libraries, meeting rooms, offices, or other premises which are duly open to members of the campus community or to other persons;
4. Occupying or utilizing without authorization any building or facility or portion thereof;
5. Damaging or destroying property or removing or using such property without authorization;
6. Possession of firearms or any other dangerous weapons on University premises except by authorized personnel;
7. Physically restraining or detaining any person or removing such person from any place where he or she is authorized or otherwise free to remain; and
8. Failing to comply with directions of University officials acting in performance of their duties.
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — POLICIES AND REGULATIONS
These regulations and policies are enacted pursuant to the Board of Regents resolution regarding consumption of alcoholic beverages on the Connecticut State University campuses, as adopted on November 3, 1972 and revised in May 1980 and June 1986.

General — The possession, consumption, and sale of alcoholic beverages on property under the control of Central Connecticut State University shall be in accord of the Connecticut General Statutes as well as any regulation promulgated by the State Liquor Commission and/or by Central Connecticut State University.

CCSU Residence Halls — Consumption or possession of alcoholic beverages within residence hall rooms is not permissible. The use of “social fund money” for the purchase of alcoholic beverages is prohibited. Alcohol is not permitted in offices. In residence halls, alcohol is permitted only in designated areas (James Hallsuites/ Gallaudet Hall - rooms). Please refer to the On Campus Living Guide.

Alcoholic Beverage Order Approval — an Alcoholic Beverage Order Approval signed by the President of the University or Chief Operations Officer is required for any social event if alcohol is to be consumed. The approval request form and complete policy guidelines can be obtained from the Central Reservations Office at the Student Center and must be requested by a faculty member, administrator or staff member.

CCSU Buildings & Grounds — The possession, sale, distribution and/or consumption of alcoholic beverages anywhere on campus is prohibited unless granted by the University President or the Chief Administrative Officer.

Possession and Consumption of Alcoholic Beverages at any Intercollegiate and/or Intramural Athletic Activity - The possession, sale, distribution and use of alcoholic beverages at indoor and outdoor athletic contests are prohibited except when approved for use in writing by the President or Chief Operations Officer.

Alcohol Awareness — A program to create an awareness of alcohol use and abuse engendering responsible alcohol use and informing students of the University Alcohol Policy shall be included in First-year Orientation.

BYOB — “Bring Your Own Bottle” functions are prohibited anywhere on or off the campus.

Alcohol Permits — Alcoholic permits sanctioned by Connecticut General Statute(s) are not allowed.

Use of Student Activity Funds — Purchase of alcoholic beverages from Student Activity Fund sources is prohibited.

Religious Services — The use of wines in traditional religious services held on campus is permitted.

Those found in violation of these policies and regulations will be subject to administrative disciplinary action and/or criminal prosecution.

Supplemental Information
• Alcohol is not permitted in residence hall rooms or offices.
• The illegal (underage) use of alcohol is not permitted in any building or on the grounds of the campus.
• The possession, use, or distribution of illegal drugs (controlled substances) at the University is strictly prohibited.
• Students who violate these policies may be subject to campus, civil, and possibly federal laws and disciplinary actions.
• The University has made a strong commitment to a campus environment that supports the development of a healthy lifestyle. The abuse of alcohol and other drugs are inappropriate behaviors and inconsistent with the goals of this University.
• The use of alcohol and other drugs leads to many health risks. It is important to be aware of these risks. The Office of Wellness Education has prepared information on health risks associated with alcohol and drug use.

• The University extends a hand of support to our students through an informal and formal network of student services: the Student Assistance Program, Campus Ministry, Student Wellness Services/Health Service, and Counseling Center.

• Alcohol usage may be permitted in an Executive Office if it is in conjunction with a donor or University event that has received necessary permission.

• A final note to our students: The University is concerned about your health and welfare because you represent Connecticut’s current and future work force and leadership. We want you to be successful in the classroom and out in the work force. We want you to have a healthy and productive life. Part of our contribution to that life is to build a campus environment that supports and promotes good health. Our policies and services are founded on this principle.

BICYCLES, SKATEBOARDS, ROLLERBLADES, ROLLER-SKATES, & MOPEDS

Bicycles, Scooters, Skateboards, Rollerblades, Roller-Skates, Mopeds: These devices must be ridden in a careful and prudent manner, with reasonable regard for the safety of the operator and other persons. Skateboards, scooters, rollerblades and roller-skates are specifically prohibited within the parking garages of the University.

Bicycles: Bicycle operators are reminded that while riding on roads or highways they are to keep to the right side of the roadway and that they are subject to the same traffic regulations governing the operation of vehicles (e.g., stop signs, traffic lights, and one-way street designations). Except for bicycles operated by employees of the CCSU Police Department in the performance of duty, the operation of bicycles within parking garages and other CCSU buildings is prohibited.

Security: No bicycle or moped may be parked in any University building, nor shall any moped or bicycle be chained, tied, or affixed in any manner to a railing adjacent to a sidewalk or stairs leading to a building or any other portion of the building that is used for entrance or egress. The University reserves the right to remove any bicycle/moped parked in this manner and shall have the right to cut or physically remove any locking device attached to the bicycle/moped in order to remove it for the safety of pedestrians and/or violation of State fire codes. The University assumes no responsibility for replacement of any locking device, nor does the University assume any responsibility for real or assumed damage to bicycles/moped during removal/storage operations.

Warning Devices: All bicycles should be equipped with a horn or bell while being operated on campus. Bicycles being operated during the hours of darkness must also be equipped with a light on the front of the bicycle and a reflector on the rear.

Mopeds: For the purpose of these regulations, "mopeds" shall follow the same rules as bicycles. However, the operator must be at least 16 years of age and possess a valid operator's license.

Penalties: In lieu of or in addition to the fines cited in section 8.1 above, anyone found damaging University property as a result of violating these policies may be charged under applicable State Statutes. Violators who are not affiliated with the University as students or employees may be charged with a trespassing offense under applicable State statutes.
COMMITMENT TO CIVILITY
As a Central Connecticut State University student:

- It is in my own best interest to help create a world, a community, and a campus of compassion, equality, and justice for all people.
- It is my responsibility to help build a community that fosters mutual respect and a safe environment for all human beings regardless of race, gender, religion, age, sexual orientation, disability, and socioeconomic status.
- It is my moral obligation to behave in ways that contribute to a civil campus environment, and I resolve to support this behavior in others.
- I therefore commit myself to actively work towards these goals in my daily life. This is my commitment to Central Connecticut State University.

COMPUTER USE POLICY
This Policy governs the Acceptable and Responsible Use of Information Technology and Resources of Connecticut State Colleges and Universities (C S C U). Information Technology (IT) resources are a valuable asset to be used and managed responsibly to ensure their integrity, security, and availability for appropriate academic and administrative use.

The usage of CSCU IT resources is a privilege dependent upon appropriate use. Users of CSCU IT resources are responsible for using IT resources in accordance with CSCU policies and the law. Individuals who violate CSCU policy or the law regarding the use of IT resources are subject to loss of access to IT resources as well as additional CSCU disciplinary and/or legal action.

Please refer to the following website for additional information: ct.edu/files/it/BOR_IT-001.pdf

DISABILITY DISCRIMINATION POLICY
Central Connecticut State University is committed to the goal of providing an accessible campus and equal educational opportunity and full participation for persons with disabilities. To that end, this statement of policy is written to ensure that no qualified person be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity at the University.

Complaints and Appeal Procedures

Appealing Accommodation(s) Determined By Student Disability Services (SDS): Any student who disagrees with the academic accommodation(s) or other services that have been determined should first speak to the Director of SDS as soon as possible. The student should express their concerns and be prepared to offer alternative solutions. If, after consulting with the Director of SDS, the student is still not satisfied regarding the proposed accommodation(s) or the provision of accommodation(s), the student should submit a detailed, written appeal addressed to the Director of SDS within 10 business days of the decision. Within a reasonable time, a meeting will then be arranged between the student and the Vice president for Student Affairs or designee for a resolution. If the student remains dissatisfied with the decision, they may file a formal complaint with the Office of Equity & Inclusion. ccsu.edu/diversity/ada.

Please remember that the University has an obligation to provide reasonable and appropriate accommodations to ensure that otherwise qualified students with disabilities have access to all University programs, services and activities. However, if the University can provide an accommodation that is equally as effective as the one requested, the University is not required to provide the requested accommodation.
Complaints With Other CCSU Departments or Programs: It is the practice of SDS that a student should first try to resolve issues with academic programs or other activities concerning his/her SDS approved accommodations with the University employee representing the department offering the academic program or activity. If unable to resolve the implementation of his/her SDS approved accommodations, a student should report any complaints to the Director of SDS. If the student believes that the SDS Director’s efforts to resolve the complaint have been unsuccessful, he/she may file a detailed, written appeal addressed to the Director within 10 business days of the SDS Director’s last effort at resolution of the complaint. Within a reasonable time, a meeting will then be arranged between the student and the Vice President for Student Affairs or designee for a resolution. If the student remains dissatisfied with the decision, he/she may file a formal complaint with the Office of Equity & Inclusion. ccsu.edu/diversity/ada

ELECTRONIC STUDENT COMMUNICATIONS POLICY

1. Introduction
The Connecticut State Colleges and Universities (CSCU) encourages the use of electronic communications to share information and knowledge in support of CSCU mission and goals. To this end, CSCU provides and supports interactive, electronic communications resources and services.

2. Purpose
The purpose of this Policy is to:
- Promote the use of electronic communication as an official means of communication within CSCU;
- Ensure that CSCU electronic communications resources are used for purposes appropriate to the CSCU mission and goals;
- Prevent disruptions to and misuse of CSCU electronic communications resources and services;
- Ensure that the CSCU community is aware that use of CSCU electronic communications resources is subject to state and federal laws and the CSCU policies;
- Ensure that electronic communications resources are used in compliance with those laws and the CSCU policies.

3. Scope
This Policy applies to:
- All electronic communications resources owned or managed by CSCU including the content of electronic communications, electronic attachments and transactional information associated with such communications;
- All electronic communications resources provided by CSCU through contracts and other agreements with CSCU;
- All users and uses of CSCU electronic communications resources; and other users of electronic communications resources provided by CSCU.

4. Policy Authority
This policy is issued by the Board of Regents for Higher Education for the CSCU. For more details on the electronic communications policy please refer to the following website – ct.edu/files/it/BOR_IT-002.pdf.
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TREATMENT/WITHDRAWAL PROCEDURES
The following procedures will be in effect for students who exhibit behavior which is considered dangerous and/or life threatening:

I. CCSU Police will be contacted. After consultation with appropriate CCSU staff (i.e., Residence Life), CCSU Police will determine if the student should be removed by medical transport to an appropriate treatment facility.

II. If a student's behavior results in removal by emergency transport, the student will not be permitted to return to the University until the following conditions are met:

   a. The student must present appropriate discharge papers to the Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs for temporary re-admission to the residence halls and/or classes, during University hours.
   b. If a resident student is transported to a hospital emergency room by University action during off hours (after 5 pm or weekends), the student must present appropriate discharge papers to the Residential Life staff by 10:00 am the next morning.
   c. The student must meet with Student Affairs on the next business day in order to remain in residence and/or return to classes. The Vice President, or his/her designee within Student Affairs, will provide several options prior to clearing the temporary re-admissions to residence halls or classes:

      1. The student must be evaluated by Student Wellness Services for medical issue(s);
      2. The student must be evaluated by the Student Wellness Services for psychological/substance abuse issue(s);
      3. The student must participate in a Student Rights & Responsibilities hearing;
      4. The student must schedule future meetings with the Vice President or his/her designee.

III. If the Vice President or his/her designee requires a student to attend any or all of the options under section II, the staff or the area(s) will then review the documentation and make appropriate recommendations to the Vice President for Student Affairs or his/her designee. Such recommendations may include, but are not limited to the following:

   a. Further medical/psychiatric assessment or care, which includes continuing contact with the Student Wellness Services or other appropriate agencies.
   b. Based upon student's current medical/psychiatric condition, the individual may not be allowed to continue as a student.
   c. Other conditions as deemed necessary.

IV. Interpretations
Questions regarding the interpretation of this Code shall be referred to the Vice President for Student Affairs or his/her designee for final determination. The interpretation accorded by the Vice President for Student Affairs or his/her designee shall be binding.
FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT (FERPA)

Notice and Directory Information Policy

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the College or University receives a request for access. Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The College or University official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the College or University official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request amendment of an education record that the student believes is inaccurate. Students may ask an appropriate College or University official to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate. However, FERPA is not intended to provide a process to question substantive judgments that are correctly recorded. Consequently, FERPA amendment requests do not allow a student to contest a grade in a course because the student believes that a higher grade should have been assigned.

To request amendment of an education record, the student should write to the official, clearly identifying the part of the record he or she wants changed and specifying why he/she believes it is inaccurate. The institution will notify the student of the decision. If the institution decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, a College or University official will advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to provide written consent before the College or University discloses personally identifiable information (PII) from the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. FERPA permits disclosure without a student’s prior written consent under the FERPA exception for disclosure to school officials who have a legitimate educational interest. A “school official” is a person employed by a College or University in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person serving on the Board of Regents; an employee of the Board of Regents System Office; or, a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee. A school official also may include a volunteer or contractor outside of the College or University who performs an institutional service or function for which the College or University would otherwise use its own employees and who is under the direct control of the College or University with respect to the use and maintenance of PII from education records, such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent or a student volunteering to assist another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities for the College or University.

Upon request, the College or University also discloses education records to officials of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll without the prior consent of, or notice to, the student.
FERPA also permits disclosure of education records without consent in connection with, but not limited to:

- To comply with a judicial order or a lawfully issued subpoena;
- To appropriate parties in a health or safety emergency;
- In connection with a student's request for or receipt of financial aid, as necessary to determine the eligibility, amount or conditions of the financial aid, or to enforce the terms and conditions of the aid;
- To certain officials of the U.S. Department of Education, the Comptroller General, to state and local educational authorities, in connection with certain state or federally supported education programs;
- To accrediting organizations to carry out their functions;
- To organizations conducting certain studies for or on behalf of the College or University;
- The results of an institutional disciplinary proceeding against the alleged perpetrator of a crime of violence to the alleged victim of that crime with respect to that crime.
- Directory information as defined in the policy of the Board of Regents.

4. **The right to refuse to permit the College or University to release Directory Information** about the student, except to school officials with a legitimate educational interest and others as indicated in paragraph 3 above. To do so, a student exercising this right must notify the University’s or College’s Registrar, in writing. Once filed, this notification becomes a permanent part of the student’s record until the student instructs the University or College, in writing, to remove it. A student may exercise his or her right to opt out of Directory Information, prohibiting disclosure of the student's information without the student's consent as noted in section 3, except however, that pursuant to the Solomon Amendment, military recruiters must be provided the same access to student information as is provided to nonmilitary recruiters.

5. **The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Colleges to comply with the requirements of FERPA.** The name and address of the Office that Administers FERPA is:

   Family Policy Compliance Office
   U.S. Department of Education
   400 Maryland Avenue, SW
   Washington, DC 20202-4605

**Directory Information Policy**

Acknowledging that Directory Information is FERPA protected information that may be disclosed at the discretion of a College or University, it is the policy of the Board of Regents for Higher Education for the Connecticut State Colleges and Universities that disclosure of Directory Information is within the sole discretion of the College or University. Colleges and Universities may disclose Directory Information without the prior consent of the student only as provided herein.

The Board of Regents for Higher Education has designated the following as Directory Information:
For purposes of **access by school officials of the Colleges and Universities governed by the Board of Regents for Higher Education**, the following is designated as Directory Information:

- Student’s legal name
- Permanent mailing address
- Month and day of birth
- Photographs
- Student identification number, User ID, or other unique identifier
- Email address
- Telephone number
- University or College previously attended or currently attending
- Dates of attendance
- Full vs. part-time student status
- Awards and honors
- Class standing/year
- Major, minor, concentration and/or program of study
- Degree(s)/Certificate(s) candidacy
- Degree(s)/Certificate(s) earned
- Previous Institutions attended
- Graduation expected/completion

For purposes of **access by military recruiters only**, the following is designated as Directory Information (Student Recruiting Information):

- Student's legal name
- Permanent mailing address
- Telephone number
- Age
- Place of birth
- Class standing/year
- Major and/or program of study
- Degrees received
- Most recent educational institution attended

For purposes of **participation in any recognized activity or sports**, the following is designated as Directory Information:

- Student's preferred name
- City and State of Residence
- Dates of attendance
- Class standing/Year
- Recognized activity or sport
- Team performance statistics
- Team position
- Photos and videos
- Awards
- Height and weight of athlete
For purposes of **disclosure to/access by the general public**, the following is designated as Directory Information:

- Student's preferred name
- Permanent mailing address
- Photographs
- Dates of attendance
- Major, minor, concentration and/or program of study
- Degree/Certificate candidacy
- Degree(s)/Certificate(s) earned
- Awards
- Full vs. Part-time status
- Anticipated graduation date
- Graduation date

*Approved by the Connecticut Board of Regents for Higher Education on December 18, 2014*

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE POLICY, UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT**

A Leave of Absence is a period of separation from CCSU for up to two consecutive semesters. During this time, a student maintains his or her matriculation and is entitled to return to CCSU. The Undergraduate Student Leave of Absence enables students to return after a maximum two-semester absence from campus. Students with this status need not apply for re-admission. Students may register for classes during the normal registration period based on cumulative credits earned both in transfer and at CCSU. This policy does not supersede any existing University withdrawal policy.

Students desiring a Leave of Absence must:

- Be matriculated and enrolled in the semester immediately preceding the Leave of Absence;
- Address any outstanding financial obligations with the Bursar;
- Have no disciplinary action pending.

Leave of Absence Process:

- Forms are available on the Web at www.ccsu.edu/registrar.
- Complete the Leave of Absence application and return it to the Office of the Registrar.

As required on the Leave of Absence request form, students must complete the following before the leave of absence goes into effect:

- Students living on campus must contact the Office of Residence Life.
- International students must contact the Center for International Education to insure that all legal documents are in order.

Status while on a Leave of Absence:

- Each semester an email of related materials will be sent to all students on a leave of absence.
- The student is eligible to enroll without question upon completion of the leave of absence.
- The student will be reported to all outside agencies as not currently enrolled.
- The student will not be entitled to access or privileges held by enrolled students.
- Upon return to CCSU, the student will comply with the requirements toward his or her degree as identified in the catalog at the time the student originally matriculated, unless other exceptions had been previously authorized.
Requirements to Return:
- The student need only register for the upcoming semester.
- Failure to return to active status during the semester designated on the Leave of Absence application will necessitate that the student apply for re-activation and pay the appropriate fees to Admissions at a later date when they choose to return to CCSU.

Please note: A University Leave of Absence is not a federally approved leave of absence and could impact the grace period for student loan repayment. While a student is on a leave of absence they will be reported as not enrolled/withdrawn. The University’s Tuition Refund Policy applies to all Leave of Absence and the percentage of tuition charges cancelled upon withdrawal is dependent on the official date of notification of the Leave of Absence by the student. For additional information please refer to the Tuition Refund Policy on the Bursar’s Office website at ccsu.edu/bursar.

MEDICAL LEAVE POLICY

The universities comprising the Board of Regents (BOR) of Higher Education are committed to supporting the health and well-being of their students. The universities provide a wide range of counseling services to address the mental and physical health needs of their students, including counseling, psychiatric services, consultation, and referral assistance. The goal of the universities is to enable each and every student to function fully as a member of the academic community.

Students are permitted to take voluntary leaves of absence for physical or mental health reasons. If a student so requests, the Student Wellness Center/Health Services or Student Wellness Center/Counseling Center will assist a student in determining whether to take a voluntary medical leave of absence and in arranging that leave. A student on a voluntary medical leave of absence may maintain contact with, and may visit, campus friends and teaching, residence, counseling and administrative staff. Students who wish to take a voluntary leave of absence for physical or mental health reasons should complete the Leave of Absence process through the Office of the Registrar.

However, occasionally students experience medical, psychiatric or psychological conditions which cause them to pose a threat to the well-being of themselves or others. Should such a circumstance arise, and should the student refuse to take a voluntary leave of absence from the University, an involuntary medical leave of absence may be recommended by a physician or therapist on the staff of the Student Wellness Center/Health Services or the Student Wellness Center/Counseling Center.

A student may be placed on an involuntary medical leave of absence if it is determined that he or she poses a significant risk to the health or safety of himself or herself or to the health or safety of others. Such a determination may be based on evidence that a student has threatened or attempted suicide or has threatened, attempted or inflicted other serious bodily harm upon him or herself, has threatened, attempted or engaged in homicidal or other violent behavior towards others in the community, or has exhibited behavior which poses a significant threat to his or her health and well-being.

The following procedures shall be followed in imposing an involuntary medical leave of absence:

1. When in the opinion of a professional member of the staff of the health or counseling center an involuntary medical leave of absence should be imposed, the recommendation for the imposition of such a leave of absence shall be presented as soon as possible to the Vice President of Student Affairs or to his or her designee. The reasons supporting the recommendation shall be set forth therein.

2. Upon receipt of the recommendation, the Vice President of Student Affairs shall confer with other University personnel, if appropriate. The Vice President of Student Affairs shall also, if possible, notify the student that the recommendation has been received and shall advise the student, in writing, that he or she has three (3) business days within which to schedule a meeting to confer with the Vice President of Student Affairs and present additional documentation for consideration.
3. During the meeting, the Vice President of Student Affairs shall discuss with the student the circumstances giving rise to the recommendation, the implications of voluntary and involuntary leaves of absence, and the procedures for returning from an involuntary leave. If appropriate, the Vice President of Student Affairs shall suggest to the student that he or she voluntarily take a leave of absence from the University. The affected student may be accompanied during the meeting with the Vice President of Student Affairs by a support person of his or her choosing. The support person shall not be entitled to speak during the meeting.

4. If, at the conclusion of the meeting, the Vice President of Student Affairs determines that an involuntary medical leave of absence should be imposed, or if no meeting is requested by the student in accordance with section 2 above, the involuntary leave shall be imposed. The Vice President of Student Affairs shall notify the student in writing of the imposition of the involuntary leave of absence. The notice shall advise the student of the anticipated duration of the involuntary leave (which shall be, at a minimum, the remainder of the semester if the involuntary leave is imposed for mental health reasons) and the conditions under which the student may seek to return from involuntary leave. The notice shall also advise the student that during the period of the involuntary leave, he or she may visit the campus only with the prior written authorization of the Vice President of Student Affairs.

5. With the consent of the student, or when deemed appropriate to do so and in accordance with the university’s student records policy and applicable state and federal law, the Vice President of Student Affairs may notify a parent, guardian, or spouse of the leave and may request that a parent, guardian, spouse or other appropriate person make arrangements to remove the student from the University.

6. A student may appeal the imposition of an involuntary medical leave of absence to the President or his or her designee. However, at the direction of the Vice President of Student Affairs, the leave of absence may remain in effect pending the outcome of the appeal. A student wishing to appeal the imposition of an involuntary leave must do so in a written letter of appeal, delivered to the President within three (3) business days of receipt the notice of imposition of the leave. The letter of appeal shall set forth the reasons why the student believes that the imposition of the leave is not warranted. After reviewing the letter of appeal, the President, or his or her designee, may meet with the student and consult with the Vice President of Student Affairs and other University officials, as he or she deems necessary. The decision of the President or his or her designee shall be final.

7. A student who has been placed on a medical leave of absence, whether voluntary or involuntary, shall be eligible to return to the University according to the following:
   a. A student placed on an involuntary medical leave of absence may request to return to active status or after a date that has been specified at the time the involuntary leave is imposed. Normally, involuntary leaves are imposed for a minimum of one (1) semester, but no longer than a full calendar year. In unusual cases, and if requested by the student, an involuntary medical leave of absence may be extended for the duration of (2) academic years. In the event the student is unable to return within the two-year maximum limit, the student shall lose matriculation status. Should a student lose matriculation status, reentry to the university may only be achieved by reapplying for admission to the institution, being accepted for admission, and entering the University on the terms and conditions, including academic requirements, set forth in the applicable catalog in effect at the time of admission.
   b. A request to return from an involuntary medical leave of absence may only be made during the 30-day period immediately preceding the beginning of the semester in which the students seek to enroll.
c. A student who wishes to return to the University shall:
   i. Notify the Student Wellness Center/Health Services of his or her desire to return and the
      specific semester for which the reentry is sought.
   ii. Provide written documentation to the Student Wellness Services that the condition which led to
       the imposition of an involuntary medical leave of absence has been treated by a licensed health
       care provider. The documentation shall consist of a written record, signed by the treating health
       care provider, indication: date of original visit; diagnosis; treatment; compliance and adherence
       with treatment plan; assessment of any need for on-going medical/psychiatric supervision or
       treatment; and any recommendation regarding the readiness of the student to return to the
       university. The documentation must not be initiated more than thirty (30) days prior to the
       beginning of the semester within which the student seeks to re-enter the university.

d. Upon receipt of the documentation outlined above, the University, through either the Student
   Wellness Center/Health Services or the Student Wellness Center/Counseling & Student
   Development, as applicable, will:
   i. Initiate a timely review of the student’s request and the supporting documentation provided by
      the treating health care provider;
   ii. Conduct a re-entry assessment conference with the student and a qualified staff member from
       the Student Wellness Center/Health Services or the Student Wellness Center/Counseling &
       Student Development, who shall not be the same individual as previously provided direct
       service care to the student;
   iii. Conduct a re-entry assessment conference with the Director of Residence Life (or his or her
       designee), in the case of students who are seeking on-campus housing;
   iv. As necessary and if warranted, consult via email or phone with the health care provider who
       provided the supporting documentation, for purposes of coordinating a continuing treatment
       plan and addressing any conditions which may be imposed upon re-entry;
   v. Forward a recommendation to the Vice President of Student Affairs (or his or her designee),
       relative to the student’s preparedness to reenter the University community. This commendation
       may include conditions which are designed not only to support the student in a successful
       reentry transition, but also to safeguard the University community.
   vi. Conditions which may be imposed include, but are not limited to: restrictions on full-time or
       part-time status in the semester of return; restrictions on housing eligibility; limitations in
       course registration options; and requirements set forth in a behavioral contract. No condition
       shall be assigned which is punitive in intention;

e. The Vice President of Student Affairs (or his or her designee) will consider the recommendation,
   consult with those who prepared the recommendation, and if needed, arrange a personal interview
   with the student and/or request a consultation with the dean/chair of the student’s major department.

f. The Vice President of Student Affairs will, based on the totality of the information available,
   including the student’s prior academic history, make a decision on the reentry request. The student
   will be informed of the decision in writing.

g. In the event the request is denied, the student will be informed of the reasons for that denial and be
   advised as to what he/she will be required to do before another request for re-entry will be entertained.

h. In the event the request is granted, the student will be informed in writing, and any conditions
   which are being assigned (see subsection d(v) above) shall be outlined fully for the student,
   including the date on which the conditions shall no longer apply.

i. The decision of the Vice President of Student Affairs shall be final.
NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT AND EDUCATION POLICY

Central Connecticut State University (CCSU) is committed to a policy of nondiscrimination in education and employment. No person shall be discriminated against in terms and conditions of employment, personnel practices, or access to or participation in programs, services and activities with regard to: age; ancestry, color; gender identity and expression; intellectual disability; learning disability; mental disability; physical disability; marital status, national origin; race; religious creed; sex, including pregnancy, transgender status, sexual harassment and sexual assault; sexual orientation; or any other status protected by federal or state laws. Discrimination in employment based on genetic information is prohibited. In addition, CCSU will not refuse to hire solely because of a prior criminal conviction, unless that refusal is permitted by Connecticut law.

Harassment on the basis of any of the above protected classes is prohibited. Harassment may occur in a variety of relationships, including faculty and student, supervisor and employee, student and student, staff and student, employee and employee, and other relationships with persons having business at, or visiting the educational or working environment.

This policy is directed at verbal or physical conduct that constitutes discrimination/harassment under state and federal law and is not directed at the content of speech. In cases in which verbal statements and other forms of expression are involved, CCSU will give due consideration to an individual’s constitutionally protected right to free speech and academic freedom.

Retaliation is illegal. No individual who opposes an allegedly discriminatory act or practice shall suffer retaliation as a result of such participation. Complaints of retaliation may be filed within a reasonable time of the alleged retaliatory act with the Chief Equity & Inclusion Officer or any manager not directly involved in the alleged retaliation who will then notify the Office of Equity & Inclusion.

This policy shall apply to all individuals affiliated with CCSU including, but not limited to, students, employees, applicants, agents and guests and is intended to protect the rights of concerned individuals.

Complaint Process
A complaint against a student alleging a violation of this policy should be filed with the Office for Student Rights & Responsibilities, in Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room 105, the Office of Equity & Inclusion, in Davidson 119; or the Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs, in Davidson 103.

A complaint against a University employee alleging a violation of this policy should be filed with the Office of Equity & Inclusion, located in Davidson Hall Room 119. Any complaint filed against a University employee must be filed within 90 days of the alleged violation.

For more information, call the Office of Equity & Inclusion at 860-832-1652.
Mailing Address: Office of Equity & Inclusion, 1615 Stanley St. Davidson Hall, 119, New Britain, CT 06050.

For complete policy and complaint procedure please visit ccsu.edu/diversity.

PET POLICY
With the exception of animals used to aid persons with disabilities, animals used in University laboratories and fish in residence hall rooms, animals are prohibited in campus buildings.
POSTERS AND ADVERTISING POLICY
Campus events, student organization or University sponsored, will be listed on-line at today.ccsu.edu. Any event scheduled through the Central Reservations Office (860) 832-1964 can be listed on today.ccsu.edu, the official University web event calendar. Advertising can also be arranged with The Recorder (student newspaper) and WFCS (Student radio). The following rules apply for posting notices:

- The maximum size for posters placed on campus is 22 inches by 28 inches.
- No posters or flyers are allowed on windows or doors in any building.
- Posters must be placed on tiled areas or approved bulletin boards only; all others will be removed.
- Posters on tiled areas should be secured by tape only, and by thumbtacks on bulletin boards. Those that fall will be discarded.
- Posters must be removed the day after the advertised event date.
- Club or Department name must appear on the poster.

Posters to be displayed in various areas must be approved as follows: for Memorial Hall and Student Center bulletin boards (11 by 17 inches maximum), by the Student Center Information Desk; for Elihu Burritt Library, by the main office; for Welte Hall, by the office of the Music Department Chair; for Kaiser Hall, by the office of the Assistant Director of Athletics; for Davidson Hall, by the Office of the Vice President for Institutional Advancement (Room 106); and for the Residence Halls, by the Office of the Director of Residence Life (Mid-Campus).

No outside organization shall place posters on campus without permission from the Chief Operations Officer. No unauthorized or unsolicited handbills, posters, notices, or other similar devices of a temporary nature are to be displayed on the exterior of any campus building, parked cars, trees, telephone poles, grounds, etc. on University property.

BOR\CSCU Sexual Misconduct Reporting, Support Services and Processes Policy

Central Connecticut State University Statement
Central Connecticut State University (CCSU) will not tolerate sexual misconduct against students, staff, faculty, or visitors, whether it comes in the form of intimate partner violence, sexual assault, sexual exploitation or sexual harassment, as defined in the BOR policy. In an ongoing effort to prevent sexual misconduct and intimate partner violence on the CCSU campus, the University provides education and prevention programs for the CCSU community and pursues all criminal and administrative remedies for complaints of sexual misconduct.

CCSU is a community dependent upon trust and respect for its constituent members: students, faculty, staff and those visiting or under temporary contract. As noted in CCSU’s Violence Free Campus Policy, members of the University community have the right to a safe and welcoming campus environment. Acts of sexual misconduct and intimate partner violence threaten personal safety and violate the standards of conduct expected of community members.

Individuals and Entities Affected by this Policy
This policy applies to anyone on the property of Central Connecticut State University, as well as anyone present at CCSU-sponsored programs or events. This policy extends to off-campus violations of both students and employees in limited circumstances as noted below:

- Students: “Off-campus misconduct may be subject to the jurisdiction of the University and addressed through its disciplinary procedures if one of the following conditions is met: (i) a student engages in prohibited conduct at an official University event, at a University-sanctioned event, or at an event sponsored by a recognized student organization; or (ii) a student engages in prohibited conduct under such circumstances that reasonable grounds exist for believing that the accused student poses a threat to the life, health or safety of any member of the University community or to the property of the University.”
Employees: The decision of whether to investigate and discipline employees for off-campus misconduct will be made by the appropriate university administrator on a case-by-case basis in accordance with collective bargaining agreements, CSU/university policies, and state regulations.

Statement of Policy
The Board of Regents for Higher Education (BOR) in conjunction with the Connecticut State Colleges and Universities (CSCU) is committed to insuring that each member of every BOR governed college and university community has the opportunity to participate fully in the process of education and development. The BOR and CSCU strive to maintain a safe and welcoming environment free from acts of sexual misconduct, intimate partner violence and stalking. It is the intent of the BOR and each of its colleges or universities to provide safety, privacy and support to victims of sexual misconduct and intimate partner violence.

The BOR strongly encourages victims to report any instance of sexual misconduct, including sexual harassment, sexual assault, sexual exploitation, stalking and intimate partner violence, as an effective means of taking action by reporting such acts to the appropriate officials and pursuing criminal or disciplinary remedies, or both. The only way that action can be taken against anyone who violates another in such a manner is through reporting. Each and every BOR governed college and university shall provide those who report sexual misconduct with many supportive options, including referral to agencies that provide medical attention, counseling, legal services, advocacy, referrals and general information regarding sexual misconduct. Each and every BOR governed college and university will preserve the confidentiality of those who report sexual misconduct to the fullest extent possible and allowed by law. All BOR and CSCU employees, victim support persons and community victim advocates being consulted will make any limits of confidentiality clear before any disclosure of facts takes place. Other than confidential resources as defined above, in addition to employees who qualify as Campus Security Authorities under the Jeanne Clery Act, all BOR and CSCU employees are required to immediately communicate to the institution’s designated recipient any disclosure or report of sexual misconduct received from a student as well as communicate any disclosure or report of sexual misconduct the employee received from another employee when misconduct is related to the business of the institution.

Affirmative consent must be given by all parties before engaging in sexual activity. Affirmative consent means an active, clear and voluntary agreement by a person to engage in sexual activity with another person. Sexual misconduct, as defined herein, is a violation of BOR policies and, in addition, may subject an accused student or employee to criminal penalties. The BOR and each of its governed colleges and universities are committed to providing an environment free of personal offenses. Sexual relationships of any kind between staff/faculty and students are discouraged pursuant to BOR policy.

The Board of Regents for Higher Education hereby directs the Connecticut State Colleges and Universities to implement the Policy stated above pursuant to the following provisions: Terms, Usage and Standards

Consent must be affirmed and given freely, willingly, and knowingly of each participant to desired sexual involvement. Consent is a mutually affirmative, conscious decision – indicated clearly by words or actions – to engage in mutually accepted sexual contact. Consent may be revoked at any time during the sexual activity by any person engaged in the activity.

Affirmative consent may never be assumed because there is no physical resistance or other negative response. A person who initially consents to sexual activity shall be deemed not to have affirmatively consented to any such activity which occurs after that consent is withdrawn. It is the responsibility of each person to assure that he or she has the affirmative consent of all persons engaged in the sexual activity to engage in the sexual activity and that affirmative consent is sustained throughout the sexual activity. It shall not be a valid excuse to an alleged lack of affirmative consent that the student or employee responding to the alleged violation believed that the student reporting or disclosing the alleged violation consented to the activity (i) because the responding student or employee was intoxicated or reckless or failed to take reasonable steps to ascertain whether the student or employee reporting or disclosing the alleged violation affirmatively consented,
or (ii) if the responding student or employee knew or should have known that the student or employee reporting or disclosing the alleged violation was unable to consent because the student or employee was unconscious, asleep, unable to communicate due to a mental or physical condition, or incapacitated due to the influence of drugs, alcohol or medication. The existence of a past or current dating or sexual relationship between the persons involved in the alleged violation shall not be determinative of a finding of affirmative consent.

**Report** of sexual misconduct is the receipt of a communication of an incident of sexual misconduct accompanied by a request for an investigation or adjudication by the institution.

**Disclosure** is the receipt of any communication of an incident of sexual misconduct that is not accompanied by a request for an investigation or adjudication by the institution.

**Sexual misconduct** includes engaging in any of the following behaviors:

Sexual harassment, which can include any unwelcome sexual advance or request for sexual favors, or any conduct of a sexual nature when submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual’s education or employment; submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as a basis for academic or employment decisions affecting the individual; or such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual’s academic or work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive educational or employment environment. Examples of conduct which may constitute sexual harassment include but are not limited to:

- Sexual flirtation, touching, advances or propositions
- Verbal abuse of a sexual nature
- Pressure to engage in sexual activity
- Graphic or suggestive comments about an individual’s dress or appearance
- Use of sexually degrading words to describe an individual
- Display of sexually suggestive objects, pictures or photographs
- Sexual jokes
- Stereotypic comments based upon gender
- Threats, demands or suggestions that retention of one’s educational status is contingent upon toleration of or acquiescence in sexual advances.

**Retaliation** is prohibited and occurs when a person is subjected to an adverse employment or educational action because he or she made a complaint under this policy or assisted or participated in any manner in an investigation.

**Sexual assault** shall include but is not limited to a sexual act directed against another person without the consent (as defined herein) of the other person or when that person is not capable of giving such consent.

Sexual assault is further defined in sections 53a-70, 53a-70a, 53a-70b, 53a-71, 53a-72a, 53a-72b and 53a-73a of the Connecticut General Statutes.

**Sexual exploitation** occurs when a person takes non-consensual or abusive sexual advantage of another for anyone’s advantage or benefit other than the person being exploited, and that behavior does not otherwise constitute one of the preceding sexual misconduct offenses. Examples of behavior that could rise to the level of sexual exploitation include:

- Prostituting another person;
- Non-consensual visual (e.g., video, photograph) or audio-recording of sexual activity;
- Non-consensual distribution of photos, other images, or information of an individual’s sexual activity, intimate body parts, or nakedness, with the intent to or having the effect of embarrassing an individual who is the subject of such images or information;
• Going beyond the bounds of consent (for example, an individual who allows friends to hide in the closet to watch him or her having consensual sex);
• Engaging in non-consensual voyeurism;
• Knowingly transmitting an STI, such as HIV to another without disclosing your STI status;
• Exposing one’s genitals in non-consensual circumstances, or inducing another to expose his or her genitals; or
• Possessing, distributing, viewing or forcing others to view illegal pornography.
• Sexual exploitation is further defined as a crime in Connecticut State Law.

*Intimate partner, domestic and/or dating violence* means any physical or sexual harm against an individual by a current or former spouse of or person in a dating or cohabitating relationship with such individual that results from any action by such spouse or such person that may be classified as a sexual assault under section 53a-70, 53a-70a, 53a-70b, 53a-71, 53a-72a, 53a-72b or 53a-73a of the general statutes, stalking under section 53a-181c, 53a-181d or 53a-181e of the general statutes, or domestic or family violence as designated under section 46b-38h of the general statutes. This includes any physical or sexual harm against an individual by a current or former spouse or by a partner in a dating relationship that results from (1) sexual assault (2) sexual assault in a spousal or cohabiting relationship; (3) domestic violence; (4) sexual harassment (5) sexual exploitation, as such terms are defined in this policy.

Offenses that are designated as “domestic violence” are against family or household members or persons in dating or cohabitating relationships and include assaults, sexual assaults, stalking, and violations of protective or restraining orders issued by a Court. Intimate partner violence may also include physical abuse, threat of abuse, and emotional abuse.

• Physical abuse includes, but is not limited to, slapping, pulling hair or punching.
• Threat of abuse includes but is not limited to, threatening to hit, harm or use a weapon on another (whether victim or acquaintance, friend or family member of the victim) or other forms of verbal threat.
• Emotional abuse includes but is not limited to, damage to one’s property, driving recklessly to scare someone, name calling, threatening to hurt one’s family members or pets and humiliating another person.
• Cohabitation occurs when two individuals dwell together in the same place as if married.
• The determination of whether a “dating relationship” existed is to be based upon the following factors: the reporting victim’s statement as to whether such a relationship existed, the length of the relationship, the type of the relationship and the frequency of the interaction between the persons reported to be involved in the relationship.

*Stalking*, which is defined as repeatedly contacting another person when contacting person knows or should know that the contact is unwanted by the other person; and the contact causes the other person reasonable apprehension of imminent physical harm or the contacting person knows or should know that the contact causes substantial impairment of the other person’s ability to perform the activities of daily life.

As used in this definition, the term “contacting” includes, but is not limited to, communicating with (including internet communication via email, instant message, on-line community or any other internet communication) or remaining in the physical presence of the other person.
Confidentiality
When a BOR governed college or university receives a report of sexual misconduct all reasonable steps will be taken by the appropriate CSCU officials to preserve the privacy of the reported victim while promptly investigating and responding to the report. While the institution will strive to maintain the confidentiality of personally identifiable student information reported, which information is subject to privacy requirements of the Family Education Rights Privacy Act (FERPA), the institution also must fulfill its duty to protect the campus community.

Confidential resources are defined as follows: For the Universities, entities with statutory privilege, which include campus based counseling center, health center and pastoral counseling staff members whose official responsibilities include providing mental health counseling to members of the University community as well as off campus counseling and psychological services, health services providers, member(s) of the clergy, and the local Sexual Assault Crisis Center and Domestic Violence Center. For the Colleges, confidential resources are limited to entities with statutory privilege, such as off campus counseling and psychological services, health services providers, member(s) of the clergy, and the local Sexual Assault Crisis Center and Domestic Violence Center. The personnel of these centers and agencies are bound by state statutes and professional ethics from disclosing information about reports without written releases.

Information provided to a confidential resource by a victim of a sexual misconduct or the person reported to have been the victim of sexual misconduct cannot be disclosed legally to any other person without consent, except under very limited circumstances, such as an imminent threat of danger to self or others or if the reported victim is a minor. Therefore, for those who wish to obtain the fullest legal protections and disclose in full confidentiality, they must speak with a confidential resource. Each BOR governed college and University will provide a list of such confidential resources in the College or University’s geographic region to victims of sexual misconduct as well as publish these resources on-line and in various publications.

Where it is deemed necessary for the institution to take steps to protect the safety of the reported victim and/or other members of the campus community, the institution will seek to act in a manner so as not to compromise the privacy or confidentiality of the reported victim of sexual misconduct to the extent reasonably possible.

Mandated Reporting by College and University Employees
Other than confidential resources as defined above, in addition to employees who qualify as Campus Security Authorities under the Jeanne Clery Act, all employees are required to immediately communicate to the institution’s designated recipient (e.g., Title IX Coordinator) any disclosure or report of sexual misconduct received from a student regardless of the age of the reported victim. All employees are also required to communicate to the institution’s designated recipient (e.g., Title IX Coordinator) any disclosure or report of sexual misconduct received from an employee that impacts employment with the institution or is otherwise related to the business of the institution.

Upon receiving a disclosure or a report of sexual misconduct, employees are expected to supportively, compassionately and professionally offer academic and other accommodations and to provide a referral for support and other services.

Further, in accordance with Connecticut State law, with the exception of student employees, any paid administrator, faculty, staff, athletic director, athletic coach or athletic trainer who, in the ordinary course of their employment, has a reasonable cause to suspect or believe that a person under the age of 18 years has been abused or neglected, has been placed in imminent harm or has had a non-accidental injury is required by law and Board policy to report the incident within twelve hours to their immediate supervisor and to the Department of Children and Families.
Rights of Parties
Those who report any type of sexual misconduct to any BOR governed college or university employee will be
informed in a timely manner of all their rights and options, including the necessary steps and potential
outcomes of each option. When choosing a reporting resource the following information should be considered:

- All reports of sexual misconduct will be treated seriously and with dignity by the institution.
- Referrals to off-campus counseling and medical services that are available immediately and confidential,
  whether or not those who report feel ready to make any decisions about reporting to police, a college or
  university employee or the campus’s Title IX Coordinator.
- Those who have been the victim of sexual misconduct have the right to take both criminal and civil legal
  action against the individual allegedly responsible.
- Those who seek confidentiality may contact a clergy member(s), a University counseling center
  psychologist, a University health center care provider, the Sexual Assault Crisis Center of Connecticut
  and/or the Connecticut Coalition Against Domestic Violence – all of whom are bound by state statutes
  and professional ethics to maintain confidentiality without written releases.

Right to Notify Law Enforcement & Seek Protective and Other Orders
Those who report being subjected to sexual misconduct shall be provided written information about her/his
right to:

1. Notify law enforcement and receive assistance from campus authorities in making the notification;
   and,
2. Obtain a protective order, apply for a temporary restraining order or seek enforcement of an existing
   order.
   Such orders include:
   - standing criminal protective orders;
   - Protective orders issued in cases of stalking, harassment, sexual assault, or risk of injury to or
     impairing the morals of a child;
   - Temporary restraining orders or protective orders prohibiting the harassment of a witness;
   - Family violence protective orders.

Options for Changing Academic, Housing, Transportation and Working Arrangements
The Title IX Coordinator will provide assistance to those involved in a report of sexual misconduct, including
but not limited to, reasonably available options for changing academic, campus transportation, housing or
working situations as well as honoring lawful protective or temporary restraining orders. Each and every
BOR governed college and university shall create and provide information specific to its campus detailing
the procedures to follow after the commission of such violence, including people or agencies to contact for
reporting purposes or to request assistance, and information on the importance of preserving physical
evidence.

Support Services Contact Information
It is BOR policy that whenever a college or university Title IX Coordinator or other employee receives a
report that a student, faculty or staff member has been subjected to sexual misconduct, the Title IX
Coordinator or other employee shall immediately provide the student, faculty or staff member with contact
information for and, if requested, professional assistance in accessing and using any appropriate campus
resources, or local advocacy, counseling, health, and mental health services. All CSCU campuses shall
develop and distribute contact information for this purpose as well as provide such information on-line.

Employee Conduct Procedures
Employees who are reported to have engaged in sexual misconduct are subject to discipline in accordance
with the procedures applicable to the employee’s classification of employment.
Student Conduct Procedures

The Student Code of Conduct provides the procedures for the investigation, definitions of terms, and resolution of complaints regarding student conduct, including those involving sexual misconduct, as defined herein.

The Title IX Coordinator can assist in explaining the student conduct process. The Student Code of Conduct provides an equal, fair, and timely process (informal administrative resolution or a formal adjudication) for reported victims and accused students.

Reported victims of sexual misconduct shall have the opportunity to request that an investigation or disciplinary proceedings begin promptly; that such disciplinary proceedings shall be conducted by an official trained annually in issues relating to sexual misconduct and shall use the preponderance of the evidence (more likely than not) standard in making a determination concerning the alleged sexual misconduct.

Both the reported victim of sexual misconduct and the accused student are entitled to be accompanied to any meeting or proceeding relating to the allegation of sexual misconduct by an advisor or support person of their choice, provided the involvement of such advisor or support person does not result in the postponement or delay of such meeting as scheduled and provided such an advisor or support person may not directly address the Hearing Body, question witnesses or otherwise actively participate in the hearing process or other meeting pertaining to a report of sexual misconduct and each student shall have the opportunity to present evidence and witnesses on her/his behalf during any disciplinary proceeding.

Both the reported victim and accused student are entitled to be provided at the same time written notice of results of any disciplinary proceeding, normally within one (1) business day after the conclusion of such proceeding, which notice shall include the following: the name of the accused student, the violation committed, if any, and any sanction imposed upon the accused student.

Sanctions may range from a warning to expulsion, depending upon the behavior and its severity of the violation(s). The reported victim shall have the same right to request a review of the decision of any disciplinary proceeding in the same manner and on the same basis as shall the accused student; however, in such cases, if a review by any reported victim is granted, among the other actions that may be taken, the sanction of the disciplinary proceeding may also be increased. The reported victim and the accused student are entitled to be simultaneously provided written notice of any change in the results of any disciplinary proceeding prior to the time when the results become final as well as to be notified when such results become final.

In accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), the accused student and the reported victim have the right to keep their identities confidential.

Dissemination of this Policy

Upon adoption by the Board all CSCU institutions shall, upon receipt, immediately post and maintain this policy at all times in an easily accessible manner on each institution’s website. This policy shall thereafter be annually provided to all Title IX Coordinators, campus law enforcement officers and security personnel, and other campus personnel. Further, this policy shall be presented at student orientation and at student awareness and prevention trainings, and made broadly available at each campus. The policy shall be expanded upon by each institution to provide resources and contact information specific to their institution and geographic area as set forth above.
To report an incident at Central Connecticut State University

**Office of Equity & Inclusion** (All complaints)
1615 Stanley St.
New Britain, CT 06053
Davidson Hall, Rm. 119
860-832-1652

**Office for Student Rights & Responsibilities** (Complaints against students)
Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W 105
860-832-1667

**University Police** (All criminal complaints except sexual harassment)
860-832-2375

**Human Resources** (Complaints against employees)
860-832-1756

**Office for Student Affairs** (Complaints against students)
Davidson Hall, Rm. 103
860-832-1605

If you want to speak with someone at CCSU

**Office of Victim Advocacy and Violence Prevention**
Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room D 305
860-832-3795

**Ruth Boyea Women’s Center**
Student Center 215
860-832-1655

**SWC, Counseling & Student Development** (Confidential)
Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W 101
860-832-1926
If you want to speak with a Community Partner
Sexual Assault Crisis Services (confidential)
860-223-1787 (English)

Prudence Crandall Center for Domestic Violence (confidential)
888-774-2900 (24-hour hotline)

To report an incident to an Outside Agency
An individual has the right to file his or her complaint of discrimination with any or all of the relevant agencies listed below. The individual can also simultaneously avail themselves of the University's Internal Discrimination Grievance Procedure.

The Connecticut Commission on Human Rights & Opportunities (All)
Capitol Region
999 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, CT 06105
(860) 566-7710

Eastern Region
100 Broadway
Norwich, CT 06360
(860) 886-5703

Southwest Region
1057 Broad Street
Bridgeport, CT 06604
(203) 579-6246

West Central Region
Rowland State Government Center
55 West Main Street, Suite 210
Waterbury, CT 06702-2004
(203) 805-6530

Complaints should be filed with the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities no later than one hundred and eighty (180) days after the alleged act of employment discrimination occurred.

The Equal Employment Opportunities Commission (Employees)
John F. Kennedy Federal Office Building
Government Center, Room 475
Boston, MA 02203
1-800-669-4000

Complaints should be filed with the Equal Employment Opportunities Commission no later than one hundred and eighty (180) days after the alleged act of employment discrimination occurred, except, that in a case when the aggrieved person has initially filed a complaint with the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities, such complaint should be filed no later than three hundred (300) days after the alleged act of employment discrimination occurred.
State of Connecticut: Employee Grievance Procedure
Contact Human Resources Office or union representatives for Grievance forms and/or procedures.

U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights (Students)
33 Arch Street
Ninth Floor
Boston, MA 02110
Tel: (617) 289-0111
Fax: (617) 289-0150

Office for Student Rights & Responsibilities (Complaints against students)
Student Affairs’ Office for Student Rights & Responsibilities is responsible for the administration of the non-academic misconduct portion of the Student Code of Conduct as detailed in the Student Handbook. This responsibility includes the investigation of allegations of student misconduct that violates University policy, and taking appropriate administrative action. If required, the accuser and the accused will be afforded due process rights.

Willard-DiLoreto Hall, Room W 105
860-832-1667

CCSU Police (All criminal complaints except sexual harassment)
The CCSU Police have a responsibility to uphold and enforce the law even if the victim does not want to make a complaint and/or participate in the process. As a result, once a report is made to the police, they have a duty to investigate the matter to the extent possible. This does not mean that a victim will be forced to participate in either a police investigation or a criminal prosecution. In addition, the CCSU Police will notify appropriate campus officials such as Student Affairs, the Human Resources Department and the Office of Equity & Inclusion.

CCSU Police Department
1500 East St
New Britain, CT 06053
860-832-2375

SOLICITATION POLICY
The University does not permit solicitation or sales of any nature on campus and is not responsible for any such representation. Solicitation by individuals, groups, non-campus organizations, including sales and the taking of orders for sales, except as related to the educational mission of the University or non-profit organizations authorized to solicit under Connecticut statutes in agencies of the state, is prohibited.

The University, its various departments, and recognized campus organizations are solely permitted to sponsor programs that may include solicitation and sales on the campus. The University shall stipulate conditions under which such solicitation/sales can take place. Students may request permission for solicitation/sales on campus from the Director of Student Activities & Leadership Development. All other requests for solicitation/sales on campus are to be directed to the Office of Marketing & Communications.

All members of CSCU must at all times govern their social and academic interactions with tolerance and mutual respect so that the students who pass through a CSCU door are enriched by these experiences and are prepared for full and enlightened participation in a multi-cultural society. Because of the BOR’s and CSCU’s commitment to principles of pluralism, mutual respect, and civility, certain activities are not acceptable on CSCU campuses. Acts of intolerance, of hatred or violence based on race, religion, sexual orientation or expression, disability, gender, age, or ethnic background are antithetical to the BOR’s and CSCU’s fundamental principles and values. It is the BOR’s and CSCU’s responsibility to protect our students’ right to learn by establishing an environment of civility.
STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT AND STATEMENT OF DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

Preamble
Introduction
PART A: Definitions
PART B: Application, Distribution and Administration of the Student Code of Conduct
PART C: Scope of Authority
PART D: Prohibited Conduct
PART E: Hearing Procedures for Sexual Misconduct, Sexual Intimate Partner, and Domestic Violence Cases, & Stalking reports
PART F: Conduct and Disciplinary Records
PART G: Interpretation and Revision

II. CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES APPLICABLE TO STATE UNIVERSITY STUDENTS

PART A: Disciplinary Procedures – Academic Misconduct
PART B: Disciplinary Procedures – Nonacademic Misconduct
PART C: Interim Suspensions and Residence Hall Separations
PART D: Disciplinary Sanctions
  1. Sanctions Which May be Imposed for Violations of the Code
  2. Revocation of Admission and/or Degree
  3. Consequences of Failure to Comply with a Duly Assigned Sanction
  4. Sanctions Which May be Imposed on Student Organizations

I. STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

PREAMBLE

Academic institutions exist for the transmission of knowledge, the pursuit of truth, the development of students, and the general well-being of society. In line with this purpose, the Board of Regents for Higher Education ("BOR") in conjunction with the Connecticut State Colleges and Universities ("CSCU") has the duty to protect the freedoms of inquiry and expression, and furthermore, has the responsibility to encourage all of its members to develop the capacity for critical judgment in their sustained and independent search for truth.

CSCU has certain self-defined institutional values. Principal among these values is respect for the safety, dignity, rights, and individuality of each member of the CSCU Community. The opportunity to live, study, and work in an institution which values diverse intellectual and cultural perspectives and encourages discussion and debate about competing ideas in an atmosphere of civility is a basic component of quality higher education.

All members of CSCU must at all times govern their social and academic interactions with tolerance and mutual respect so that the students who pass through a CSCU door are enriched by these experiences and are prepared for full and enlightened participation in a multi-cultural society. Because of the BOR’s and CSCU’s commitment to principles of pluralism, mutual respect, and civility, certain activities are not acceptable on CSCU campuses. Acts of intolerance, of hatred or violence based on race, religion, sexual orientation or expression, disability, gender, age, or ethnic background are antithetical to the BOR’s and CSCU’s fundamental principles and values. It is the BOR’s and CSCU’s responsibility to protect our students' right to learn by establishing an environment of civility.

The disciplinary process is intended to be part of the educational mission of CSCU. Student disciplinary proceedings are not criminal proceedings and are not subject to court rules of procedure and evidence.
INTRODUCTION
This Student Code of Conduct (hereinafter the “Student Code” or “Code”) is intended to present a clear statement of student rights and responsibilities established by the Board of Regents for Higher Education. The BOR has charged the President of the Board of Regents for Higher Education with developing procedures to protect those rights and to address the abdication of responsibilities in collaboration with the four State Universities, the twelve Community Colleges and Charter Oak State College. The Student Code describes the types of acts that are not acceptable in an academic community.

Disclaimer: This Code is neither a contract nor an offer of a contract between any BOR governed institution and any student. The provisions of this Code are subject to revision at any time.

PART A: DEFINITIONS
The following list of defined terms utilized throughout this Student Code is provided in an effort to facilitate a more thorough understanding of the Code. This list is not intended to be a complete list of all the terms referenced in the Student Code that might require interpretation or clarification. The Vice President for Student Affairs at a University, the Dean of Students at a Community College, the Provost at Charter Oak State College or their designee shall make the final decision of the interpretation of the definition of any term found in the Student Code. For purposes of interpretation and application of the Student Code only, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

1. “Accused Student” means any student accused of violating this Student Code.
2. “Advisor” means a person who accompanies an Accused Student or an alleged victim to a hearing (or a proceeding pertaining to a report of sexual violence) for the limited purpose of providing advice and guidance to the student. An advisor may not directly address the Hearing Body, question witnesses, or otherwise actively participate in the hearing process (or other proceeding pertaining to a report of sexual violence).
3. “Appellate Body” means any person or persons authorized by the University Vice President for Student Affairs, Community College Dean of Students, Charter Oak State College Provost or their designee to consider an appeal from a determination by a Hearing Body that a student has violated the Student Code.
4. “Calendar Days” means the weekdays (Mondays through Fridays) when the University or College is open.
5. “College” means either collectively or singularly any of the following institutions: Asnuntuck Community College, Capital Community College, Gateway Community College, Housatonic Community College, Manchester Community College, Middlesex Community College, Naugatuck Valley Community College, Northwestern Connecticut Community College, Norwalk Community College, Quinebaug Valley Community College, Three Rivers Community College, Tunxis Community College, and Charter Oak State College.
6. “Complainant(s)” means the person(s) who initiates a complaint by alleging that a Student(s) violated the Code.
7. “CSCU” means either collectively or singularly, any of the following institutions: Central Connecticut State University, Eastern Connecticut State University, Southern Connecticut State University, Western Connecticut State University; Asnuntuck Community College, Capital Community College, Gateway Community College, Housatonic Community College, Manchester Community College, Middlesex Community College, Naugatuck Valley Community College, Northwestern Connecticut Community College, Norwalk Community College, Quinebaug Valley Community College, Three Rivers Community College, Tunxis Community College, and Charter Oak State College.
8. “CSCU Affiliates” means individuals and/or entities with whom or with which the College or University has a contractual relationship.
9. “CSCU Official” means any person employed by the College or University to perform assigned administrative, instructional, or professional responsibilities.
10. “CSCU Premises” means all land, buildings, facilities, and other property in the possession of, or owned, used, and/or controlled by, the University or College, either solely or in conjunction with another entity.
11. “Disciplinary Officer” or “Conduct Administrator” means a University, College or CSCU official who is authorized to determine the appropriate resolution of an alleged violation of the Code, and/or to impose sanctions or affect other remedies as appropriate. Subject to the provisions of this Code, a disciplinary officer or conduct administrator is vested with the authority to, among other duties: investigate a complaint of an alleged violation of the Code decline to pursue a complaint, refer identified disputants to mediation or other appropriate avenues of resolution, establish charges against a student, enter into an administrative agreement developed with an Accused Student in accordance with Section II-B-3 of this Code, advise a Hearing Body, and present the case before the Hearing Body.

12. “Hearing Body” or “Hearing Panel” means any person or persons authorized by the University Vice President for Student Affairs, Community College Dean of Students or Charter Oak State College Provost to determine whether a student has violated the Code and to impose sanctions as warranted, including a hearing officer or hearing board.

13. “Institution” means the University or College within CSCU.

14. “Instructor” means any faculty member, teaching assistant or any other person authorized by the University to provide educational services, including, but not limited to, teaching, research, and academic advising.

15. “Member of the CSCU Community” means any person who is a student, an official or any other person who works for CSCU, either directly or indirectly (e.g., for a private enterprise doing business on a CSCU campus).

16. “Policy” means the written regulations, standards, and student conduct expectations adopted by the BOR and found in, but not limited to the Student Handbook, the Residence Life Handbook, the housing contract, the graduate and undergraduate catalogs, and other publicized University and College notices.

17. “Prohibited Conduct” means the conduct prohibited by this Code, as more particularly described in Part I-D of this Code.

18. “Reporting Party” means any person who alleges that a student has violated this Code.

19. “Student” means either (1) any person admitted, registered, enrolled or attending any CSCU course or CSCU conducted program, whether full-time or part-time, and whether pursuing undergraduate, graduate or professional studies, or continuing education; (2) any person who is not officially enrolled for a particular term but who has a continuing relationship with a CSCU; or (3) any person within two calendar years after the conclusion of their last registered Community College course unless the student has formally withdrawn, graduated or been expelled from the College.


21. “Support Organization” means an association or group of persons that have complied with the formal requirements for University or College recognition.

22. “Support Person” means a person, who accompanies an Accused Student, a Reporting Party or a victim to a hearing for the limited purpose of providing support and guidance. A support person may not directly address the Hearing Body, question witnesses, or otherwise actively participate in the hearing process.

23. “University” means any of the following institutions: Central Connecticut State University, Eastern Connecticut State University, Southern Connecticut State University, and Western Connecticut State University, whichever the alleged violation of the Code occurred.

24. “Shall” and “will” are used in the imperative sense.

25. “May” is used in the permissive sense.
PART B: APPLICATION, DISTRIBUTION, AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

1. Application of the Student Code: The Student Code shall apply to the four Connecticut State Universities, the twelve Community Colleges, and the on-line college: Central Connecticut State University, Eastern Connecticut State University, Southern Connecticut State University, Western Connecticut State University; Asnuntuck Community College, Capital Community College, Gateway Community College, Housatonic Community College, Manchester Community College, Middlesex Community College, Naugatuck Valley Community College, Northwestern Connecticut Community College, Norwalk Community College, Quinebaug Valley Community College, Three Rivers Community College, Tunxis Community College, and Charter Oak State College.

An alleged violation of the Student Code shall be addressed in accordance with the Code of Conduct, even if the accused Student has withdrawn from the Institution prior to the completion of the disciplinary procedures.

The Student Code shall apply to Students and to University Student Organizations. The term “student” shall generally apply to the student as an individual and to a Student Organization as a single entity. The officers or leaders of a particular Student Organization usually will be expected to represent the organization during the disciplinary process. Nothing in this Student Code shall preclude holding certain members of a Student Organization accountable for their individual acts committed in the context of or in association with the organization’s alleged violation of this Code.

2. Distribution of the Student Code: The Student Code shall be made readily available electronically and/or in a printed publication to students, faculty and staff. The office responsible for Student Affairs will annually distribute and make available to students, faculty and staff, electronically and/or in a printed publication, any revisions to the Code.

3. Administration of the Student Code: A University’s and Charter Oak State College’s Provost or a Community College’s Dean of Students shall be the person designated by the institution President to be responsible for the administration of the Academic Misconduct portion of the Student Code. A University’s Vice President for Student Affairs, a Community College’s Dean of Students, or Charter Oak State College’s Provost shall be the person designated by the institution President to be responsible for the administration of the Non-Academic Misconduct portion of the Student Code.

PART C: SCOPE OF AUTHORITY

A Student who is found responsible for engaging in conduct that violates the Student Code on any CSCU campus or on property controlled by the BOR or by any CSCU Affiliate or any CSCU sponsored function or event shall be subject to the sanctions described in this Code. The Student Code of Conduct also applies to online activities, where applicable. Students who attempt to engage in conduct that violates this Code, who knowingly encourage, aid or assist another person in engaging in such conduct, or who agree with another person, explicitly or otherwise, to engage in such conduct, may also be subject to disciplinary action.

Off-campus misconduct by University students may be subject to the jurisdiction of the University and addressed through its disciplinary procedures if one of the following conditions is met: (i) a Student engages in prohibited conduct at an official University event, at a University-sanctioned event, or at an event sponsored by a recognized University Student Organization; or (ii) a Student engages in prohibited conduct under such circumstances that reasonable grounds exist for believing that the Accused Student poses a threat to the life, health or safety of any member of the CSCU or to the property of the CSCU.
Community College students conduct is subject to the Code on campus and off-campus whenever such conduct impairs College-related activities or affairs of another member of the College community or creates a risk of harm to a member or members of the College community. Students must be aware that, as citizens they are subject to all federal and state laws in addition to all CSCU regulations governing student conduct and responsibilities. Students do not relinquish their rights nor do they shed their responsibilities as citizens by becoming members of the CSCU Community. However, where a court of law has found a student to have violated the law, an institution has the right to impose the sanctions of this Code even though the conduct does not impair institution-related activities of another member of the university or college community and does not create a risk of harm to the college or university community. The decision to exercise this right will be in the sole discretion of the President of the impacted institution or his/her designee.

Charter Oak State College applies this Code to matriculated and non-matriculated students, including those participating in portfolio assessment, credential evaluation, testing, or contract learning. Jurisdiction shall be limited to student conduct that occurs while students are taking Charter Oak State College courses or availing themselves of Charter Oak State College services. However, if a matriculated Charter Oak State College student is found guilty of student misconduct at another institution, including but not limited to misrepresentation of records from other institutions, the student may be subject to disciplinary action at Charter Oak State College.

**PART D: PROHIBITED CONDUCT**

The following list of behaviors is intended to represent the types of acts that constitute violations of this Code.

1. Academic misconduct, which includes, but is not limited to, plagiarism and all forms of cheating.
   - Plagiarism is defined as the submission of work by a student for academic credit as one’s own work of authorship, which contains work of another author without appropriate attribution.
   - Cheating includes, but is not limited to: (i) use of any unauthorized assistance in taking quizzes, tests or examinations; (ii) use of sources beyond those authorized by the instructor in writing papers, preparing reports, solving problems or carrying out other assignments; (iii) the acquisition, without permission, of tests or other academic material belonging to a member of the University faculty or staff; and (iv) engaging in any other behavior specifically prohibited by a faculty member in the course syllabus.

2. Acts of dishonesty, including but not limited to the following:
   - a. Misuse of University or College documents, including, but not limited to forging, transferring, altering or otherwise misusing a student fee card, student payroll card, identification card or other College or University identification document, course registration document, schedule card, transcript, or any other institution-issued document or record.
   - b. Knowingly furnishing false information to any CCSU Official, faculty member or office.

3. Theft of property or services, or damage to, defacement or destruction of, or tampering with, real or personal property owned by the State of Connecticut, CSCU/BOR, the institution, or any member of the CSCU Community.

4. Actual or threatened physical assault or abuse, threatening behavior, intimidation, or coercion.

5. Sexual misconduct may include engaging in one of more behaviors:
   - (a) Sexual harassment, which can include any unwelcome sexual advance or request for sexual favors, or any conduct of a sexual nature when submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual’s education; submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as a basis for academic decisions affecting the individual; or such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual’s academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive educational environment. Examples of conduct which may constitute sexual harassment include but are not limited to:
• Sexual flirtation, touching, advances or propositions
• Verbal abuse of a sexual nature
• Pressure to engage in sexual activity
• Graphic or suggestive comments about an individual’s dress or appearance
• Use of sexually degrading words to describe an individual
• Display of sexually suggestive objects, pictures or photographs
• Sexual jokes
• Stereotypic comments based upon gender
• Threats, demands or suggestions that retention of one’s educational status is contingent upon toleration of or acquiescence in sexual advances.

(b) Sexual assault shall include but is not limited to a sexual act directed against another person when that person is not capable of giving consent, which shall mean the voluntary agreement by a person in the possession and exercise of sufficient mental capacity to make a deliberate choice to do something proposed by another.

A person who initially consents to sexual activity shall be deemed not to have consented to any such activity which occurs after that consent is withdrawn. Consent cannot be assumed because there is no physical resistance or other negative response. A lack of consent may result from mental incapacity (e.g., ingestion of alcohol or drugs which significantly impair awareness or judgment) or physical incapacity (e.g., the person is unconscious or otherwise unable to communicate consent). Consent must be affirmative. (See Sexual Misconduct Reporting, Support Services and Processes Policy).

Sexual assault is further defined in sections 53a-70, 53a-70a, 53a-70b, 53a-71, 53a-72a, 53a-72b and 53a-73a of the Connecticut General Statutes.

(c) Sexual exploitation occurs when a person takes non-consensual or abusive sexual advantage of another for anyone’s advantage or benefit other than the person being exploited, and that behavior does not otherwise constitute one of the preceding sexual misconduct offenses. Examples of behavior that could rise to the level of sexual exploitation include:
  o Prostitution of another person;
  o Non-consensual visual (e.g., video, photograph) or audio-recording of sexual activity;
  o Non-consensual distribution of photos, other images, or information of an individual’s sexual activity, intimate body parts, or nakedness, with the intent to or having the effect of embarrassing an individual who is the subject of such images or information;
  o Going beyond the bounds of consent (such as letting your friends hide in the closet to watch you having consensual sex);
  o Engaging in non-consensual voyeurism;
  o Knowingly transmitting an STI, such as HIV to another without disclosing your STI status;
  o Exposing one’s genitals in non-consensual circumstances, or inducing another to expose his or her genitals; or
  o Possessing, distributing, viewing or forcing others to view illegal pornography.

6. Intimate partner violence is defined as:
  o Including intimate partner violence, which is any physical or sexual harm against an individual by a current or former spouse or by a partner in a dating relationship that results from (1) sexual assault, as defined in section 5 above; (2) sexual assault in a spousal or cohabiting relationship; (3) domestic violence; (4) sexual harassment, as defined in section 5 above or, (5) sexual exploitation, as defined in section 5 above.
  o Calling, threatening to hurt one’s family members or pets and humiliating another person.
Physical abuse, which can include but is not limited to, slapping, pulling hair or punching.

Threat of abuse, which can include but is not limited to, threatening to hit, harm or use a weapon on another (whether victim or acquaintance, friend or family member of the victim) or other forms of verbal threat.

Emotional abuse, which can include but is not limited to, damage to one’s property, driving recklessly to scare someone, name

Violations of privacy, including, but not limited to, voyeurism and the use of web-based, electronic or other devices to make a photographic, audio or video record of any person without his or her express consent, when such a recording is intended or likely to cause injury or distress. This includes, but is not limited to:

(i) surreptitiously taking pictures or videos of another person in spaces such as sleeping areas, bathrooms, gymnasiums, locker rooms, and changing areas; and (ii) sexually exploiting another person by electronically recording or permitting others to view or electronically record, consensual sexual activity without a partner’s knowledge or permitting others to view or listen to such video or audio tapes without a partner’s knowledge and consent. Publicizing or threatening to publicize such records will also be considered a violation of this Code.

Hazing, which is defined as an act which endangers the mental or physical health or safety of a Student, or which destroys, damages, or removes public or private property for the purpose of initiation or admission into, affiliation with or as a condition for continued membership in a group or organization. The express or implied consent of the victim will not be a defense to an allegation of hazing. Consenting to the activity by remaining silent or not objecting in the presence of hazing is not a neutral act and is also a violation of this Student Code.

Stalking, which is defined as repeatedly contacting another person when:

a. The contacting person knows or should know that the contact is unwanted by the other person; and
b. The contact causes the other person reasonable apprehension of imminent physical harm or the contacting person knows or should know that the contact causes substantial impairment of the other person’s ability to perform the activities of daily life.

As used in this definition, the term “contacting” includes, but is not limited to, communicating with (including internet communication via email, instant message, on-line community or any other internet communication) or remaining in the physical presence of the other person.

Harassment, which is defined as conduct which is abusive or which interferes with a person’s pursuit of his or her customary or usual affairs, including, but not limited to, such conduct when directed toward an individual or group because of race, ethnicity, ancestry, national origin, religion, gender, sexual orientation or expression, age, physical attribute, or physical or mental disability or disorder, including learning disabilities and mental retardation.

Conduct that is disorderly, lewd or indecent (including, but not limited to, public nudity and sexual activity in areas generally open to members of the campus community), breach of peace or aiding, abetting or procuring another person to breach the peace on CSCU premises or at functions sponsored by, or affiliated with the University or College.

Behavior or activity, which endangers the health, safety, or well-being of oneself or others.

Offensive or disorderly conduct which causes interference, annoyance or alarm or recklessly creates a risk thereof at CSCU or CSCU premises, CSCU web or social media sites, at a CSCU-sponsored activity or in college or university courses, including cyber bullying. This offense does not apply to speech or other forms of constitutionally protected expression.
14. Unauthorized possession, duplication or use of keys (including, but not limited to, card access, card keys, fobs, etc.) to any CSCU premises or forcible and/or unauthorized entry on or into CSCU premises.

15. Starting fires, causing explosions, falsely reporting the presence of fire, bombs, incendiary or explosive devices, or falsely reporting an emergency.

16. Unauthorized or improper possession, use, removal, tampering or disabling of fire and/or safety equipment and warning devices, failure to follow standard fire and/or emergency safety procedures, or interference with firefighting or emergency response equipment or personnel.

17. Use, possession, purchase, sale or distribution of alcoholic beverages, except as expressly permitted by law and CSCU regulations. Alcoholic beverages may not, under any circumstances, be used by, possessed by, or distributed to any person under twenty-one (21) years of age.

18. Use, possession, purchase, sale, distribution or manufacturing of narcotics, controlled substances and/or drugs, including, but not limited to, marijuana and heroin, or drug paraphernalia, except as expressly permitted by law.

19. Use, possession or distribution of firearms, ammunition for firearms, other weapons or dangerous instruments, facsimiles of weapons or firearms, fireworks, explosives or dangerous chemicals. A dangerous instrument is any instrument, article or substance that, under the circumstances in which it is being utilized, is capable of causing death or serious physical injury. The possession of a deadly weapon or dangerous instrument on campus is strictly prohibited, even if such item is legally owned.

20. Gambling, including, but not limited to, promoting, wagering, receiving monies for wagering or gambling for money or property on CSCU premises.

21. Disruption or obstruction of any College or University function, activity or event, whether it occurs on or off the campus, or of any non-University or College function, activity or event, which is authorized by the institution to occur on its premises.

22. Intentional obstruction of the free flow of pedestrian or vehicular traffic on CSCU premises or at University or College-sponsored or supervised functions or interference with entry into or exit from CSCU premises or with the free movement of any person.

23. Failure to comply with the directions of CSCU officials or law enforcement officers acting in the performance of their duties and/or failure to identify oneself to these persons when requested to do so.

24. Conduct that violates published BOR/CSCU policies, rules, and regulations, including, but not limited to, residence hall rules and regulations.

25. Conduct prohibited by any federal, state, and/or local law, regulation or ordinance.

26. Unauthorized use of CSCU property or the property of members of the CSCU Community or of CSCU Affiliates.
27. Theft, unauthorized use, or abuse of University or College computers and/or peripheral systems and networks, including, but not limited to:

a. Unauthorized access to CSCU computer programs or files;

b. Unauthorized alteration, transfer or duplication of CSCU computer programs or files;

c. Unauthorized use of another individual’s identification and/or password;

d. Deliberate disruption of the operation of CSCU computer systems and networks;

e. Use of the Institution’s computing facilities and resources in violation of copyright laws (including unauthorized peer-to-peer file sharing of copyrighted material, including, but not limited to, copyrighted music, movies, and software);

f. Use of computing facilities and resources to send obscene messages (which are defined as messages which appeal mainly to a prurient, shameful or morbid interest in nudity, sex, excretion, sadism or masochism, go well beyond customary limits of candor in describing or representing such matters, and are utterly without redeeming social value); and

g. Violation of the BOR Policy Statement on Acceptable and responsible use of Information Technology resources and/or any applicable BOR computer use policy.

28. Abuse of the CSCU conduct and disciplinary system, including but not limited to:

a. Failure to obey the notice from a Hearing Body or CSCU Official to appear for a meeting or hearing as part of the Student Conduct system;

b. Falsification, distortion, or intentional misrepresentation of information to a Disciplinary Officer or Conduct Administrator, or before a Hearing Body;

c. Initiation of a conduct or disciplinary proceeding knowingly without cause;

d. Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a disciplinary proceeding;

e. Attempting to discourage an individual’s proper participation in, or use of, the disciplinary system;

f. Attempting to influence the impartiality of a Disciplinary Officer, Conduct Administrator or member of a Hearing Body prior to, and/or during the course of, the disciplinary proceeding;


g. Harassment (verbal or physical) and/or intimidation of a Disciplinary Officer, Conduct Administrator, or member of a Hearing Body prior to, and/or during the course of the disciplinary proceeding;

h. Failure to comply with the sanction(s) imposed under the Student Code; and

i. Influencing or attempting to influence another person to commit an abuse of the disciplinary system.
PART E: HEARING PROCEDURES FOR SEXUAL MISCONDUCT, SEXUAL INTIMATE PARTNER, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE & STALKING REPORTS

In addition to disciplinary procedures applicable to State University students in Section II, Community College students in Section III, and Charter Oak State College Students in Section IV, for any hearing conducted involving allegations of sexual misconduct, including sexual harassment, sexual assault, sexual exploitation, stalking and intimate partner violence the Complainant and the Respondent shall each have the following rights:

1. All complaints of sexual misconduct will be reviewed by the Title IX Coordinator who will determine supportive measures and whether the complaint falls within the scope of Title IX.

2. If the institution’s Title IX Coordinator determines that the alleged harassment is

   (1) so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to an education program or activity; or,

   (2) implicates an employee of the institution, alleging that the employee conditioned a provision of an aid, benefit, or service upon the complainant’s participation in unwelcome sexual conduct; or,


   (4) the alleged harassment occurred within the United States on property owned or controlled by the institution or any building owned or controlled by a student organization officially recognized by the institution; and

   (5) at the time of the filing the Complainant was participating or attempting to participate in the educational program or activity;

   The Title IX coordinator will initiate the Title IX Process.

   The Title IX Process and Procedures are available on-line and through the Office of the Title IX Coordinator.

3. If the institution’s Title IX Coordinator determines that the alleged harassment does not meet the factors in Section 2 above, but the alleged misconduct violates the Student Code of Conduct, the following procedures apply:

   a. At any meeting or proceeding, both the Complainant and Respondent (Respondent means the person who has been reported to be the perpetrator of conduct violating the Student Code of Conduct) may be accompanied by an advisor or support person of the student’s choice provided the advisor or support person does not cause a scheduled meeting or hearing to be delayed or postponed and provided an advisor or support person may not directly address the Hearing Body, question witnesses, or otherwise actively participate in the hearing process (or other proceeding or pertaining to a report of sexual misconduct);

   b. Both the Complainant and Respondent are entitled to request that disciplinary proceedings begin promptly;
c. Any hearing regarding an accusation of sexual misconduct shall (i) be fair, prompt and impartial; (ii) be conducted by a Hearing Body annually trained in issues relating to sexual misconduct (iii) use the preponderance of evidence (more likely than not) standard; (iv) shall allow both the Complainant and Respondent the opportunity to present evidence and witnesses on their behalf during any disciplinary proceeding; (v) provide both the Complainant and Respondent with equal access to any information that will be used during meetings and hearings; (vi) invoke the standard of “affirmative consent” in determining whether consent to engage in sexual activity was given by all persons who engaged in sexual activity; (vii) presume that the Respondent is not responsible until the conclusion of the process; and (viii) the hearing will be held live.

d. In accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), Complainant and Respondent have the right to keep their identities confidential;

e. Complainants and Respondents shall be provided written notice of the decision of the Hearing Body simultaneously, normally within one (1) business day after the conclusion of the Hearing. In accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) the notice to parties to sexual misconduct shall contain only the following: the name of the parties, the violation committed, if any, and any sanction imposed against the Respondent.

f. Both parties shall have the same right to request a review of the decision of the Hearing Body (appeal rights) in the same manner and on the same basis; however, if a request for review is determined to be properly made and if the review determines there is sufficient grounds for altering the decision of the Hearing Body, among the other actions that may be taken as set forth above, the sanction of the hearing may be increased or decreased.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in any hearing pertaining to sexual misconduct both the Complainant and Respondent are entitled to be simultaneously provided notice of any change in the results of the hearing prior to the time when the results become final, as well as to be notified when such results become final.

If the institution’s Title IX Coordinator determines that the allegations do not constitute a violation of either Title IX or Board policy and can make no finding of responsibility, complainant and respondent will be notified that the matter will be closed.

PART F: CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINARY RECORDS

The written decision resulting from an administrative conference or a hearing under this Code shall become part of the student’s educational record and shall be subject to the provisions of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA). A student’s disciplinary record shall be maintained separately from any other academic or official file maintained by the Institution. Disciplinary records will be maintained for a period of five (5) years from the date of the incident, except that the sanction of expulsion shall be noted permanently.

While student education records are generally protected from disclosure by FERPA, there are a number of exceptions to this rule. Students should be aware that a record concerning his/her behavior while a student at the College or University may be shared with other colleges or universities to which the student may subsequently wish to transfer or be admitted. Similarly, prospective employers may require a student to provide access to his/her education records as part of the employment application process. A record of having been sanctioned for conduct that violates Section I.D. of the Code may disqualify a student for admission to another college or university, and may interfere with his/her selection for employment.
PART G: INTERPRETATION AND REVISION

Questions regarding the interpretation of this Code shall be referred to the University’s and Charter Oak State College’s Provost or a Community College’s Dean of Students or their designees for the administration of the Non-Academic Misconduct portion of the Student Code and to the University’s Vice President for Student Affairs, a Community College’s Dean of Academic Affairs or Charter Oak State College’s Provost or their designees for the administration of the Academic Misconduct portion of the Student Code.

This Code shall be reviewed and revised, if and as necessary, every five (5) years, or as directed by the President of the Board of Regents for Higher Education.

II. CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES APPLICABLE TO STATE UNIVERSITY STUDENTS

PART A: DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES - ACADEMIC MISCONDUCT

1. **Instructor's Role:** When the instructor of record or his or her designee believes that an act of academic misconduct has occurred, he or she shall notify the student of the allegation and save any evidence of such misconduct in its original form. (Copies of the Accused Student’s work will be provided to the Student upon request.) In addition, the instructor shall not transmit a final grade to the Registrar until such time as the allegation(s) of academic misconduct are finally determined. Each institution shall establish implementation guidelines in accordance with this Code.

2. **Information from Person Other than Student's Instructor:** Any member of the CSCU Community may provide information, which might lead to a complaint against a Student alleging academic misconduct.

3. **The Academic Misconduct Hearing Board:** There shall be an academic misconduct hearing board convened by the University's Disciplinary Officer to consider allegations of academic misconduct lodged against a Student. The University’s disciplinary officer shall be a non-voting member of the board and act as convener.

4. **Hearing Process:** The Accused Student shall be afforded adequate notice of the allegation, an opportunity to discuss the allegation with the instructor, and adequate time to request and prepare for a hearing. All parties shall have an opportunity to be heard and a record of the proceedings shall be made. The decision of a hearing board shall be communicated in writing.

5. **Sanctions:** If the academic misconduct hearing board determines that the Accused Student is "Not Responsible," the board shall not impose any sanctions. The board shall so advise the Student’s instructor and the instructor shall reevaluate the student’s course grade in light of the Board’s determination. If the academic misconduct hearing board determines that the Accused Student is "Responsible," the academic sanction set forth in the instructor's course syllabus shall be imposed.

The academic misconduct hearing board may make a recommendation to change the academic sanction imposed by the instructor on the basis of its hearing of the evidence of academic misconduct. (Should the academic sanction not be changed pursuant to this recommendation, the University reserves the right to change the academic sanction.) Upon consideration of the Accused Student's record of misconduct and/or the nature of the offense, the academic misconduct hearing board may impose additional non-academic sanctions in proportion to the severity of the misconduct. These sanctions may include the following: warning, written reprimand, discretionary sanctions, suspension and/or expulsion, as described in II.D of this Student Code of Conduct.
6. Appeals: The decision rendered by the academic misconduct hearing board may be appealed to the Provost/Academic Vice President, who shall review the record of the hearing, including any and all documents presented to the academic misconduct hearing board. An appeal shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the Provost/Academic Vice President within three (3) calendar days of receipt of the academic misconduct hearing board’s written decision.

An appeal may be brought on any of four grounds: (a) a claim that error in the hearing procedure substantially affected the decision; (b) a claim that new evidence or information material to the case was not known at the time of the hearing; (c) a claim that the non-academic sanction(s) imposed were not appropriate for the violation of the Code for which the accused student was found responsible; and/or (d) a claim that the academic sanction imposed has resulted in a palpable injustice. The Provost/Academic Vice President shall have the right to deny an appeal not brought on any of the foregoing grounds. The decision rendered by the Provost/Academic Vice President shall be final and there shall be no further right of appeal.

PART B: DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES – NONACADEMIC MISCONDUCT

The following procedures shall be followed in addressing allegations of non-academic misconduct.

1. Providing Information leading to a Complaint: Any person may provide information leading to the filing of a complaint against a Student or a Student Organization alleging a violation of the Student Code. A complaint must be made in writing and submitted to the University’s Disciplinary Officer or Conduct Administrator.

2. Disciplinary Proceedings Against a Student Charged with a Violation of Law and a Violation of the Code: University proceedings may be instituted against an Accused Student who has been charged with a violation of state or federal law for conduct which also constitutes a potential violation of this Code (that is, if both possible violations result from the same factual situation) without regard to the pendency of civil or criminal litigation in court or criminal arrest and prosecution. Proceedings under this Student Code may be carried out prior to, simultaneously with, or following the institution of civil or criminal court proceedings against the Accused Student. Determinations made or sanctions imposed under this Student Code shall not be subject to change because criminal charges arising out of the same facts giving rise to violation of University rules were dismissed, reduced, or resolved in favor of or against the criminal law defendant.

3. Disciplinary Proceedings Against a Student Charged with Sexual Assault, Sexual, Intimate Partner, Domestic Violence or Other Sex Related Offense: See Section I.E

4. Pre-Hearing Investigation and Administrative Disposition:

   a. The Disciplinary Officer or Conduct Administrator may conduct an investigation to determine if the charges have merit and/or if they can be disposed of administratively by mutual consent of the Accused Student and the Disciplinary Officer or Conduct Administrator. Such disposition shall be final and there shall be no subsequent proceedings. If the charges are not admitted and/or cannot be disposed of by mutual consent, the Disciplinary Officer or Conduct Administrator may also present the case for the University at any subsequent hearing, but if he or she does, he or she shall not serve as a member of the Hearing Body.

   b. The Disciplinary Officer or Conduct Administrator may conduct an investigation to determine if there is reason to believe the student has committed a violation of any part of Section I.D. of the Code and, after considering both the possible violation and the prior conduct record of the student, if the Disciplinary Officer or Conduct Administrator determines that a sanction of less than residential hall separation or suspension or expulsion from the University is appropriate. The Disciplinary Officer or Conduct Administrator shall schedule an administrative conference with the student. The student shall be given reasonable notice of the time and place of the conference. At the administrative conference, the student shall have the opportunity to present information for the Disciplinary Officer’s or Conduct Administrator’s consideration. At the conclusion of the
administrative conference, the Disciplinary Officer or Conduct Administrator shall determine whether it is more likely than not that the student has violated the Policy and, if so, impose a sanction less than residential hall separation, or suspension or expulsion from the University. The Disciplinary Officer or Conduct Administrator shall provide the student with a written explanation for the determination. The decision of the Disciplinary Officer or Conduct Administrator shall be final.

5. **Hearing Bodies:** A Student accused of misconduct has the right to be heard by an impartial Hearing Body. Any concern surrounding the impartiality of the Hearing Body or any member thereof will be referred to the Vice President for Student Affairs or his or her designee, who will review the matter and make a determination. Any Hearing regarding an accusation of sexual assault, sexual misconduct, intimate partner, domestic violence or other sex related offense or intimate partner violence shall be conducted by an impartial Hearing Body trained in issues relating to sexual assault, sexual violence, intimate partner, and domestic violence.

6. **Hearing Procedures:**

a. **Notice of Hearing:** Normally, a hearing will be conducted within ten (10) calendar days of the Accused Student being notified of the charges. Notice may be provided to the Accused Student by in-hand delivery, by registered mail, with delivery receipt attached or by certified mail, return receipt requested by University email or by overnight delivery with signature of recipient required. Should the Accused Student refuse to accept in-hand delivery, a written statement of the attempted delivery of the notice signed by the person attempting to make such delivery shall constitute notice. Should the Accused Student refuse to sign for registered or certified mail, the postal document indicating such refusal shall constitute notice.

The notice shall advise the Accused Student of each section of the Student Code alleged to have been violated and, with respect to each such section, a statement of the acts or omissions which are alleged to constitute a violation of the Code, including the approximate time when and the place where such acts or omissions allegedly occurred.

The Accused Student shall be afforded a reasonable period of time to prepare for the hearing, which period of time shall not be less than three (3) Calendar Days. The Accused Student, the Reporting Party and/or any alleged victim may request a delay of the hearing due to extenuating circumstances. Any decision to postpone the hearing shall be made by the Disciplinary Officer or Conduct Administrator or by the Hearing Body, or by the designee of the Vice President for Student Affairs.

b. **Hearing:** Hearings shall be closed, but the Hearing Body may, in its discretion, admit any person into the hearing room. The Hearing Body shall have the authority to discharge or to remove any person whose presence is deemed unnecessary or obstructive to the proceedings.

The Accused Student, the Reporting Party and any alleged victim shall have the right to present at all stages of the hearing process except during the private deliberations of the Hearing Body and the presentation of sanctions. In hearings involving more than one Accused Student, the Hearing Body may determine that, in the interest of fairness, separate hearings should be convened.

In any Hearing alleging sexual assault, sexual, intimate partner, domestic violence or other sex related offense, any alleged victim and the Accused Student are entitled to:

1) be accompanied to any meeting or proceeding by an advisor or support person of their choice, provided that the advisor or support person does not cause a scheduled meeting to be delayed or postponed;
2) present evidence and witnesses on their behalf;
3) In accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), to have their identities kept confidential.
In addition, the alleged victim of sexual assault, sexual, intimate partner, domestic violence or other sex related offense is entitled to request that disciplinary proceedings begin promptly.

c. Record of Hearing: When expulsion or suspension from the University or residence hall separation is a possibility, the University shall make a recording of the hearing. The recording shall be the property of the University. No other recordings shall be made by any person during the hearing. Upon request, the Accused Student may review the recording in a designated University office in order to prepare for an appeal of the decision rendered by the Hearing Body. Further disclosure of the recording shall be governed by applicable state and federal law.

d. Opportunity to Present a Defense: The Accused Student shall have the full opportunity to present a defense and information, including the testimony of witnesses, in his or her behalf. The Reporting Party and the Accused Student may question the statements of any person who testifies in a manner deemed appropriate by the Hearing Body. The Reporting Party and the Accused Student may make concluding statements regarding the charges made and the information presented during the hearing. The Hearing Body may question the Accused Student and the Reporting Party, any witness presented by the Accused Student or the Reporting Party, and any other witness (e) s the Hearing Body may choose to call to testify.

e. Accused Student Can Choose Whether or Not to Testify in His or Her Own Defense: The Accused Student who is present at the hearing shall be advised by the Hearing Body that he or she is not required to testify, to answer questions, or to make any statement regarding the complaint or the allegations set forth in the complaint. Refusal to do so shall not be considered by the Hearing Body to constitute evidence of responsibility.

f. Non-Appearance of Accused Student at Disciplinary Hearing: If an Accused Student does not appear at a disciplinary hearing, the Hearing Body shall enter a plea of “not responsible” on behalf of such student and the hearing shall proceed in the normal manner of hearing evidence, weighing facts, and rendering judgment. The failure of an Accused Student to appear at the disciplinary hearing shall not be considered by the Hearing Body to constitute evidence of responsibility.

g. Advisors and Support Persons: The Reporting Party, any alleged victim, and the Accused Student shall each have the right to be accompanied by an Advisor and Support Person. The Advisor and the Support Person should be someone whose schedule allows attendance at the scheduled date and time for the disciplinary hearing because delays will not normally be allowed due to the scheduling conflicts of an Advisor or Support Person.

h. Presentation of Evidence: Only evidence introduced at the hearing itself may be considered by the Hearing Body in determining whether it is more likely than not that the alleged violation was committed by the accused student.

i. Evidence of Prior Convictions or Disciplinary Actions: Evidence of prior criminal convictions or University disciplinary actions may be presented to the Hearing Body only after a determination of responsibility has been made and only for consideration in connection with determining the sanction.

j. Accommodation of Witnesses: The Hearing Body may accommodate concerns for the personal safety, well-being, and/or fears of confrontation of the Reporting Party, the Accused Student, and/or other witnesses during the hearing by providing separate facilities, by using a visual screen, and/or by permitting participation by telephone, videophone, closed circuit television, video conferencing, videotape, audio tape, written statement, or other means, where and as determined in the sole judgment of the Hearing Body to be appropriate.
k. Written Notice of Decision: The Accused Student shall receive written notice of the decision of the Hearing Body that shall set forth the decision rendered, including a finding of “responsible” or “not responsible,” and the sanctions imposed, if any. The decision of the Hearing Body, as well as the sanction(s) imposed, if any, generally will not be released to third parties without the prior written consent of the Accused Student. However, certain information may be released if and to the extent authorized by state or federal law.

With respect to Hearings alleging sexual assault, sexual, intimate partner, domestic violence or other sex related offense, any alleged victim shall receive written notice of the decision of the Hearing Body at the same time as the Accused Student, normally within one (1) business day after the conclusion of the Hearing.

In accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) the notice to any alleged victim of sexual assault, sexual, intimate partner, domestic violence or other sex related offense shall contain only the following: the name of the student, the violation committed and any sanction imposed against the student.

6. Review: An Accused Student may request that the decision of the Hearing Body be reviewed by the Vice President for Student Affairs or his or her designee. A request for review must be made in writing to the Vice President for Student Affairs or his or her designee within three (3) Calendar Days of the Accused Student’s receipt of the written notice of decision. For good cause shown, the Vice President for Student Affairs may extend the three-University Calendar Day limitation on filing a request for a review. An Accused Student may request only one review of each decision rendered by the Hearing Body. A decision reached as a result of an Administrative Disposition may not be reviewed.

a. Grounds for Review: The Accused Student has the right to request a review of the decision of the Hearing Body on the grounds that: (i) the procedures set forth in this Code were not followed and, as a result, the decision was substantially affected; (ii) the sanction(s) imposed were not appropriate for the violation of the Code for which the Accused Student was found responsible; and/or (iii) new information, sufficient to alter the decision, or other relevant facts were not brought out in the original hearing because such information and/or facts were not known to the Accused Student at the time of the original hearing. The review shall be limited to a review of the record except as required to explain the basis of new information.

b. Review Procedures: In order to prepare for the review, the Accused Student may review the recording of the original hearing in a designated University office but will not be permitted to remove the recording from that office or make copies. The review will not be heard by anyone involved in the initial hearing. The review shall be considered and a decision rendered within ten (10) Calendar Days of the filing of the request for review.

If a request for review is granted, the matter shall be referred to the original Hearing Body for reconsideration of its original determination or to a newly-constituted Hearing Body for a new hearing, or the sanction imposed may be reduced, as appropriate. If a request is not granted, the matter shall be considered final and binding upon all involved.

c. Status of Student Pending Review: All sanctions imposed by the Hearing Body shall be and continue in effect pending the outcome of a review. Any request to delay the commencement of sanctions pending a review must be made by the Accused Student, in writing, to the Vice President for Student Affairs or his or her designee.
d. With respect only to Hearings related to sexual assault, sexual, intimate partner, domestic violence or other sex offense, the alleged victim shall have the same right to request a review in the same manner and on the same basis as shall the Accused Student as set forth above; however, in such cases, if a review by any alleged victim is granted, among the other actions that may be taken as set forth above, the sanction of the Hearing may also be increased.

Upon review, if the decision or sanction of the disciplinary proceeding is changed, any alleged victim must be notified in writing of the change in decision or sanction at the same time that the Accused Student is notified.

PART C: INTERIM SUSPENSIONS AND RESIDENCE HALL SEPARATIONS

In certain circumstances, the Vice President for Student Affairs, or his or her designee, may impose an interim suspension or residence hall separation on an Accused Student prior to the hearing before the Hearing Body.

1. Basis for Imposition of Interim Suspension or Residence Hall Separation: An interim suspension may be imposed upon an Accused Student only: (i) to ensure the safety and well-being of members of the University Community or preservation of University property; (ii) to ensure the Student’s own physical or emotional safety and well-being; or (iii) if the student poses an ongoing threat of disruption of, or interference with, the normal operations of the University.

A residence hall separation may be imposed if a Student’s continued presence will disrupt the academic and social well-being of the residential community. Residence hall separation is the removal of a student from the University residence hall in which he or she resides. Such separation may include a restriction of access to all or designate University residence halls. During the period of the separation, the removed Student shall not be permitted to enter the designated hall(s) as a guest of another resident.

An interim suspension or residence hall separation is not a sanction and will continue in effect only until such time as a hearing on the alleged violation has been completed.

2. Effect of Interim Suspension or Residence Hall Separation: During the interim suspension or residence hall separation, the removed Student shall be denied access to the residence halls and/or to the campus (including classes) and/or all other University activities or privileges for which the Student might otherwise be eligible, as the Vice President for Student Affairs, or his or her designee, may determine to be appropriate.

3. Procedure: The Accused Student shall be notified, either orally or in writing, of the pending imposition of an interim suspension or residence hall separation. Whenever possible prior to the imposition of the interim suspension or suspension, the affected Student will be afforded an opportunity to meet with the Vice President for Student Affairs, or his or her designee. Otherwise, the meeting will be held on the first Calendar Day that the Student is available.

At that meeting, the Accused Student will be advised of his/her reported behavior and be offered the opportunity to provide information upon which the determination may be based whether or not the Student engaged in conduct warranting an interim suspension or residence hall separation.

Any Student placed on an interim suspension will be given an opportunity to appear at an administrative conference or a formal hearing on the misconduct charges lodged against him or her in accordance with II.B.5 of this Code within ten (10) Calendar Days of being placed on such suspension, or as soon as practical after the Accused Student is prepared to participate in such a hearing.
PART D: DISCIPLINARY SANCTIONS

Sanctions which may be imposed for violations of the Student Code are listed below. In determining appropriate sanctions, the Hearing Body may take into consideration any and all prior violations of the Code for which the Accused Student was determined to be responsible. The Hearing Body shall have the authority to defer the imposition of any sanction when deemed appropriate. The University may withhold awarding a degree otherwise earned until the completion of the process set forth in this Student Code, including the completion of all sanctions imposed, if any.

1. Sanctions Which May Be Imposed for Violations of the Code: The following sanctions may be imposed, individually or in various combinations, on any student found to have violated the Student Code, and will be entered into the Student's disciplinary records. Notation of disciplinary sanctions shall be on file only in the appropriate office in the Division of Student Affairs and shall not be released without the written consent of the Student except to appropriate University enforcement personnel, University police, staff and administrators, or as required by law.

a. Warning: A disciplinary warning is a written notice to a Student advising him or her that specific behavior or activity constitutes a violation of the Code and that the repetition of such behavior will likely result in the commencement of more serious disciplinary action by the University.

b. Fine: A sanction involving the imposition of a specified dollar amount due and payable by a specified date.

c. Probation: Disciplinary probation is a designated period of time during which a Student is given the opportunity to modify unacceptable behavior and/or to complete specific assignments in an effort to regain full student privileges within University Community. Disciplinary probation may involve the imposition of certain restrictions and/or conditions upon the Student including, but not limited to, financial restitution, community service, fines, and referral for professional services such as counseling, participation in educational programs, parental notification under limited circumstances, and ineligibility to participate in University activities or events. Periodic contact with a designated member of the University Community or non-college professional may be required. If the Student fully complies with the terms and conditions imposed in connection with the disciplinary probation, full student privileges will be restored to the student upon termination of the probationary period. Failure to comply with the terms and conditions of the probation constitutes prohibited conduct that is separate from and in addition, to the conduct for which the probation was imposed. A Student accused of violation of probation will be given due notice of the alleged.

d. Loss of Privileges: Denial of specified privileges for a designated period.

e. Restitution: Compensation for loss, damage to real or personal property. This may take the form of appropriate service and/or monetary or material replacement.

f. Discretionary Sanctions: Work assignments, essays, service to the University, or other related discretionary assignments, referral for professional services such as counseling, participation in educational programs, parental notification under limited circumstances, and ineligibility to participate in University activities or events. Periodic contact with a designated member of the University Community or non-college professional may be required.

g. Residence Hall Warning: A written notice to a Student advising him or her that specific behavior or activity constitutes a violation of the Code and that the repetition of such behavior will likely result in the commencement of more serious disciplinary action by the University.
h. **Residence Hall Probation**: Residence hall probation is a designated period during which an Accused Student is given the opportunity to modify unacceptable behavior and/or to complete specific assignments in an effort to regain full student privileges within the residence hall in which the Student resides. Residence hall probation may include restrictions and/or conditions on the exercise of residence hall activities and privileges. Periodic contact with a designated member of the residence hall staff or professional may be required. If the Accused Student fully complies with the terms and conditions imposed in connection with the residence hall probation, full residence hall privileges will be restored to the Student upon termination of the probationary period. Failure to comply with the terms and conditions of the probation constitutes prohibited conduct that is separate from and in addition to the conduct for which the probation was imposed. A Student accused of violation of probation will be given due notice and the procedures set forth in this Code shall be followed.

i. **Residence Hall Separation**: Separation of the Student from the residence halls for a definite period of time, after which the Student is eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified.

j. **Residence Hall Expulsion**: Permanent separation of the Student from the residence halls.

k. **Suspension**: Suspension is temporary disciplinary separation from all universities among CSCU and the denial of all student privileges. Suspension shall be effective on the date that notice of the suspension is provided to the Accused Student, or later, if so stated in the notice, and shall prescribe the date and conditions upon which the Student may petition for readmission to the University. A Student separated from all universities within CSCU by suspension may under the terms of the suspension be excluded from the premises of all CSCU premises when in the judgment of the suspending authority, the Student’s continued presence would constitute a danger to persons or property or a threat to the academic process. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the suspending authority of the suspended Student’s home University or his or her designee may authorize a suspended student who has been excluded from all University premises to enter the premises of the student’s home University for designated purposes.

l. **Expulsion**: Expulsion is permanent disciplinary separation from all universities within CSCU and the denial of all student privileges. Expulsion shall be effective on the date that notice of expulsion is provided to the Accused Student, or later, if so stated in the notice. A student separated from all universities of CSCU by expulsion may under the terms of the expulsion be excluded from all CSCU Premises when in the judgment of the expelling authority the Student’s presence would constitute a danger to persons or property or a threat to the academic process.

2. **Revocation of Admission and/or Degree**: Upon the recommendation of the Hearing Body, admission to or a degree awarded from the University may be revoked by the University, acting through its President (or his or her designee) for fraud, misrepresentation, or other violation of University standards in obtaining admission or the degree.

3. **Consequences of Failure to Comply with a Duly Assigned Sanction**: Failure to comply with sanctions which have been assigned through a formal judicial process may lead to one or more of the following consequences:

a. Denial of access to certain university services, including, but not limited to housing and parking;

b. Denial of access to administrative processes, including, but not limited to, course add/drop, pre-registration, registration, and room selection; and/or

c. Withholding of the privilege of participation in university sponsored activities and/or public ceremonies, or formal disciplinary charges under II.B hereof.
4. Sanctions Which May Be Imposed on Student Organizations

   a. Sanctions: Those sanctions listed in subsections 1.a through f of Section II.D.

   b. Loss of recognition: Loss of recognition for a specified period of time results in the loss of privileges, such as the use of university space, access to student activity fee funding, and/or the privilege of functioning as a student organization. Loss of recognition for more than two (2) semesters shall require that an organization reapply for University recognition. Conditions for future recognition may be imposed by the hearing body.

STUDENT SOFTWARE OWNERSHIP & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT POLICY

It shall be the policy of the state system of higher education that the end product of any work done by a student from any of the state’s public colleges or universities to convert, modify, or update state-owned software shall be owned by the state. The software created by a student shall be owned by the state when the following conditions are met: the state, at the inception of the project, informs the student in writing of the state’s intention to use the software; the student creates the software as a part of a course-related activity; the student uses state resources to create the software; and the student shall be paid for creating the software or shall be required to sign an agreement in advance, ensuring that the software is owned by the state. The student shall own any software he or she develops, unless it is covered under the policy statements noted above or is produced under the provisions of a grant or an agreement with an outside funding agent.

WITHDRAWAL FROM THE UNIVERSITY

A student wishing to withdraw from the University must confer with the Office of the Registrar and have the appropriate forms completed and approved by that office no later than twelve weeks after the start of the semester. The Registrar's Office will assist in filing the form necessary for withdrawal. The University’s Tuition Refund Policy applies to withdrawals and the percentage of tuition charges cancelled upon withdrawal is dependent on the official date of notification of the withdrawal by the student. For additional information please refer to the Tuition Refund Policy on the Bursar’s Office website at ccu.edu/bursar.

Withdrawals after this date will be permitted only under extenuating circumstances and will require consultation and approval of the Academic Dean and the Registrar. Re-admission is contingent upon the student's academic standing at the time of re-entry. The student must complete a reactivation form with the Office of Admissions to initiate re-admission.

Re-admission is contingent upon the student's academic standing at the time of re-entry. The student must complete a reactivation form with the Office of Admissions to initiate re-admission. A leave of absence may be requested, for up to two consecutive semesters, at the time of withdrawal so that a student will maintain their status and not have to apply for re-admission.
ON-CAMPUS LIVING

General Information
  Campus Living
  Getting Involved
Residence Life Policies & Protocols
  Safety and Security
  Room Selection Process
Housing Fees & Refund Policies
  Amenities & Services
Residence Halls Building Information
Department of Residence Life

General Information
Central Connecticut State University welcomes you to our Residence Life program. As a member of the “Blue Devil family,” you will find that living within the residence halls provides a “home away from home” atmosphere. Students often find that living on campus is the best way to maintain their academics and utilize campus resources.

We hope that you will find being a part of the on-campus living experience will provide you with fond memories that will last a lifetime!

Our Mission
The Department of Residence Life provides housing and residential experiences through a living/learning atmosphere in which students can develop as leaders and responsible citizens; to form communities that embrace diversity, to promote safety, health, and wellness; and to engage the broader community; while instilling a sense of pride in Central Connecticut State University.

Central Office Staff and Office Location
The following full-time staff members are located in the central office, which is located on the first floor of the Mid-Campus Residence Hall. The operating hours are 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., Monday - Friday.

The Director of Residence Life is responsible for the overall administration of the Residence Life Program including managing the departmental budget and strategic planning.

The Associate Director manages the housing assignment and selection process, coordinates all late stay and early returns to campus, and supervises the live-in professional staff members.

The Associate Director manages the Resident Assistant Program and resident education component of the department in addition to supervising the selection and training of new student staff members.

The Residence Life Secretary manages the central office and assists the Associate Director with the housing assignment process.

Residence Halls Staff

Area Coordinators/Resident Directors
The Area Coordinators (AC) and the Resident Directors (RD) are full-time administrators at Central Connecticut State University and live in the residence halls. They are responsible for the residence hall students, activities, and facilities. They advise, counsel and supervise residents individually or as part of a group. It is their responsibility to work with students and Resident Assistants (RA) to create an environment that encourages both social and academic development of the students who live in the halls. Each night an Area Coordinator or Resident Director is on duty for crisis management and intervention.

The professional staff is trained in areas of management, programming, interpersonal relations, and counseling. Additionally, they are responsible for supervising and training Resident Assistants (RAs), desk staff personnel; providing leadership development opportunities, responding to disciplinary actions, and serving as advisors for student organizations. The professional staff reserves the right to meet with you, at any time deemed necessary, during your stay at Central Connecticut State University.
Resident Assistants
Each residence hall is fully staffed by a team of student paraprofessionals better known as Resident Assistants (RAs). RAs are carefully selected and trained to help residents create a community environment conducive to individual and social growth. Each RA strives to empower students to identify needs, determine goals, maintain visibility, provide opportunities for student involvement in the residential community, and assist individual students in realizing and implementing a mature approach to personal conduct. We encourage you to call upon your RA as a resource in gathering information and answering questions about the University.

Student Employment Program
This program gives an opportunity for students to have an “out of the classroom” learning experience through various positions that our department offers throughout the academic year and summer break. Those leadership positions offered are: Front Desk Workers, Main Office Student Staff, Work Crew, and Summer Coordinators.

Campus Living

As a Member of a Community
A high priority at Central is to create a community that enhances your college experience. The Department of Residence Life strives to make your living environment more than a place to sleep. We are committed to providing you with opportunities that will allow you to learn about yourself and others, interact with diverse students, and develop a sense of community. We feel that we share a partnership with other members of the University by providing you with the necessary tools and resources to succeed. Your college experience is one that you should remember for a lifetime. It is our hope that you find living on campus to be filled with opportunities for you to grow personally and professionally.

You should realize that you play an important role in your residence building with regard to the spirit of “community.” We encourage you to form positive relationships with other resident students, such as your roommate(s), suitemates, floor members, Residence Life staff and others. You are not only sharing a bedroom but also a bathroom and common areas. You have the responsibility to live up to the rules and regulations and to work with others in your community to create an atmosphere that promotes studying and social interaction. We encourage you to ask questions and seek out the Residence Life staff when you have problems or concerns.

Tips for Being a Good Resident/Roommate
Your enjoyment of your Residence Life experience will depend on the mutual respect and understanding that you demonstrate as a resident. It is important that each student realizes that they have responsibilities while residing on campus and should advocate for themselves.

In order to establish positive relationships in the residence hall, each resident must:

- Be treated with respect.
- Listen to one another and take comments seriously.
- Be responsible for actions.
- Express personal feelings in a manner that does not violate the dignity of others.
- Be able to say “no” without feeling guilty.
- Express preferences without risking ridicule and derision.

If conflicts arise between you and another resident, follow these guidelines:

- Keep the problem between you and that resident.
- Talk with the resident about the situation.
- Discuss solutions that you both can live with and write them down.
- Discuss the situation with a Residence Life staff member.
Getting Involved in the Residential Community

**Inter Residence Council**
The Inter Residence Council (IRC) is the governing body for all resident students. Its purpose is to give resident students a voice in their halls and on campus. A group of student executive board members and a student general council comprise the IRC. The IRC Executive Board meets on a weekly basis with advisors to discuss upcoming programs and issues that arise on campus. The Executive Board attends conferences to enhance and support the development of the organization, allowing it to develop and branch out across the northeast and the nation. IRC plans and facilitates programs for the residents on campus. It is the goal of Residence Life to facilitate a wide variety of programs. The University food service committee is a subcommittee group of IRC.

**Hall Councils**
Each Residence Hall is governed by a Hall Council. By becoming a Hall Council member you can help organize building and area social programs, assist in determining building allocations, and manage a budget for all hall activities. Hall Council positions may include a President, Vice President, Treasurer, Secretary, Public Relations, Floor Representatives and Committee Representatives. The Executive Board works with the Residence Hall Director/Area Coordinator and the Senior Resident Assistant to run effective meetings and to enhance your residence life experience.

**Dean’s Cup**
In 1986, Dr. Rob Ariostos started a competitive tradition between all of the Residence Halls during the academic year called the “Dean’s Cup.” Today’s residents still look forward to these types of competitions each semester in anticipation of winning the Dean’s Cup Trophy. Dr. Ariostos said “The goal was to build as much pride and spirit for residents as possible and get as many people involved in these activities.” The Dean’s Cup is a much-anticipated tradition each semester.

**Living-Learning Communities**
Living-Learning Communities (LLCs) at Central Connecticut State University are on-campus communities designed for students with a common interest or academic focus. These communities will have a detailed program each semester to enhance academic, social, psychological, and personal success. Each community will connect students who share similar scholarly interests, mentoring needs, or resource requirements. Students will participate in similar classes while creating a platform to collaborate with classmates, faculty, and advisors. The benefits of becoming part of an LLC will enrich your overall college experience. For more information visit our website at https://www.ccsu.edu/reslife/lle.html.

**Recycling & Energy Conservation**
The Department of Residence Life encourages students to reduce, reuse and recycle any of their personal items. Each Residence Hall has different bins for students to use for their recyclables. The gray top and brown bins are used for waste such as food waste and non-recyclables. The blue top bin is for recycling any type of paper, newspapers, magazines, cardboard or posters. The green top bin is used for recycling any type of bottle, including glass or plastic, aluminum cans and gallon jugs. The blue tray used to recycle any size or type batteries. The green tray used to recycle any type of electronics including items operated by battery. The yellow tray is used for chemical waste such as flammables, corrosives, aerosol cans, nail polish and cleaners. Water hydration stations are available in each of the Residence Halls. Conserving energy is an easy way to protect the environment and keep energy costs under control. Below are a few tips on how to go about it:

- Turn off your electrical devices when no longer needed.
- Turn off your lights when room is unoccupied.
- Utilize the recycling bins within your Residence Hall to dispose of batteries, electronics and chemical waste.
- Separate paper, glass, aluminum and plastic from your waste bins.
- Only print what you need.
- Use a Nalgene bottle instead of disposable water bottles.
- Grab only the food you can eat.
- Trade in books you no longer use & donate unused clothing to an organization.
Purchase items made from recycled materials. To learn more about CCSU “green” initiatives visit: web.ccsu.edu/gesac.

Residence Life Policies and Protocols
Violation of Residence Hall policies and procedures may lead to disciplinary action that will be referred to either the Department of Residence Life or to the Office of Student Conduct. All students are responsible for reading and understanding the University’s Student Code of Conduct section of the Student Handbook.

- **Alcoholic Beverages**: Possession and/or consumption of alcoholic beverages, having alcoholic containers (i.e. empty cans, bottles, decorative containers, etc.) in a room and being in a room with alcoholic beverages is prohibited in the residence halls with the exception of James and Gallaudet Halls rooms/suites identified as 21 years and older.

- **Blue Chip ID Card**: This is your student ID. It gives you access to your Residence Hall main entrance door and your room and bathroom. Blue Chip ID Cards should not be lent to anyone including other CCSU students or visitor guests. It is used when you do your laundry, get snacks or drinks from the vending machines, borrow books from the library and purchase meals on campus. In addition, off-campus merchants accept it as a form of payment. Visit the Card Office website for the listing of the merchants’ locations where the Blue Chip ID Card is accepted.

- **Cars**: Resident students may have cars on campus if registered with the University Police Department. Please refer to the parking website for additional information at http://www.ccsu.edu/parking/index.html

- **Cohabitation**: Cohabitation is strictly prohibited. Please see the visitation policy for more information.

- **Cooking**: Because of fire safety and health regulations, all cooking and food preparation is limited to kitchen areas only. Students must not leave any cooked food unattended. Deep frying is prohibited. The Department of Residence Life is not responsible for food left in the kitchen common areas. Individuals who use the kitchens are responsible for maintaining the cleanliness after use. The Department of Residence Life reserves the right to close kitchens due to health and safety issues at any time.

- **Courtesy Hours**: They are observed 24 hours a day throughout the residence halls. When asked by another resident or Residence Life staff member to reduce noise level, residents are expected to immediately comply as a courtesy to fellow community members.

- **Curfews**: There are no curfew ours for residential students. The Residence Halls are locked 24 hours a day. Resident students’ Blue Chip ID cards will open the main entrance to their assigned Residence Hall. Students who return after hours are expected to refrain from making excessive noise so as not to disturb others sleeping or studying. Students should only enter and exit through the main entrance door of the Residence Halls. Students who let in unauthorized individuals and/or prop side doors may be subject to disciplinary action.

- **Disruptive Behavior**: Behavior that infringes upon academic pursuits or is disruptive to orderly community living, including infringing on the privacy and privileges of the residential community members is not allowed (i.e. pranks). Hall sports such as throwing items in the hallways, lounges and suites including skateboarding, wrestling or bouncing balls are prohibited. Sports/recreational equipment is not to be utilized in the residence halls except in designated areas as they can lead to injury, activation of the sprinkler system or damage to a person or property. Nerf products must be used outside of the Residence Halls or designated programming space. Students/ guests will be subject to disciplinary action and possible restitution.

- **Drugs**: Possession, purchase, sale, distribution or manufacturing of narcotics, controlled substances and/or drugs, including, but not limited to, marijuana and heroin, or drug paraphernalia is prohibited in the residence halls.

- **Electronic Student Communication Policy**: The Department of Residence Life uses email accounts provided by the University as the designated form of communication with all students. It is the student’s responsibility to check their official University email accounts on a regular basis.
• **Fire Safety:** Students are expected to exercise all precautions to prevent fires in the residence halls. No cooking is permitted in student rooms. Rooms should be cleaned and free of clutter in order to minimize fire hazards. Drapes must be made of fire-retardant material. No ceiling decorations, including decorative lights, can be hung from or on ceilings. The Residence Life staff conducts monthly health and fire safety inspections.

• **Fire Alarms, Sprinklers, Heat and Smoke Detectors:** Devices have been installed in every Residence Hall room and fire drills are held periodically. All students must vacate the building immediately when the fire alarm sounds. Failure to vacate in a timely manner may result in separation from the Residence Halls. Students found tampering and/or covering fire safety equipment, heat or smoke detectors, or the fire alarm system will be subject to disciplinary action and possible restitution. Criminal charges may also result.

• **Health & Fire Safety Inspections:** For the health and safety of each resident, the Residence Life staff conducts monthly routine inspections for fire safety hazards, damages and the cleanliness of the rooms/suites. If a student is found in possession of prohibited items, these items will be confiscated by the Residence Life staff.

• **Health Forms:** See the Student Wellness Services section of the Student Handbook to see all student health requirements. All residential students are also required to obtain a meningitis vaccination before they move into the residence halls. For more information about required vaccine information and resources, please visit: visit [https://web.ccsu.edu/healthservices/default.asp](https://web.ccsu.edu/healthservices/default.asp)

• **Quiet Hours:** From 10:00 p.m. - 10:00 a.m. Sunday - Thursday, and 11:00 p.m. - 11:00 a.m. Friday - Saturday. Consideration is essential at all times. Students should be active in enforcing this policy and involving the Residence Life staff when necessary.

• **24-Hour Quiet Hours:** During Finals Week, the “Quiet Hour” policy is implemented all day, 24 hours. If a student violates the 24-hour Quiet Hour policy, they may be subject to disciplinary action.

• **Painting of Student Rooms:** Students may not paint their rooms. This is done through the Facilities Department to ensure paint is up to state code.

• **Personal Belongings:** Students must remove all belongings from their room/suite upon exiting of housing assignment. Items left behind will be removed from campus after 30 business days.

• **Posting:** The Department of Residence Life must authorize the posting of all materials in the Residence Halls. All posting materials must be dropped off in the Residence Life main office located in Mid-Campus Residence Hall, Room 118 for approval. Once the material is approved it will be posted by the Residence Life staff in the Residence Halls.

• **Reporting a missing student:** If you believe a resident student (your friend or roommate) is missing, please contact a Residence Life staff member immediately. The Resident Director/Area Coordinator will attempt to contact the missing student and notify the University Police.

• **Smoking:** The State of Connecticut prohibits smoking (including e-cigarettes) in any Residence Hall or Residence Hall rooms. Use of e-cigarettes in any Residence Hall may be subject to a citation issued by University Police and referral to the Office of Student Conduct. Please refer to the following webpage for the designated smoking areas on campus: [ccsu.edu/smokingpolicy](https://ccsu.edu/smokingpolicy).

• **Soliciting:** In order to protect the security of our residents, the University will stipulate conditions for any such solicitation/sales. Solicitation or sales by any group without University permission is prohibited. Solicitation offenses should be reported to the Residence Life staff and to the CCSU Police.

• **Students Transported to the Hospital:** Students who are transported to the hospital due to alcohol, drug or other substance abuse and/or medical must establish contact and/or make an appointment with a Student Affairs Designee within 24 hours of the next business day. Please refer to the Emergency Medical Treatment/Withdrawal Procedures section of the Student Handbook for further details on the return criteria to the Residence Halls. The University is not responsible for any costs for ambulance services or treatment. Transportation back to campus is the responsibility of the student.
• **Theft of Personal Belongings**: Students must keep their room/suite locked at all times. Students should be mindful of personal items left in common area spaces in the residence hall. Students should not keep valuables in conspicuous places, but should report suspicious circumstances to a staff member immediately, whether it involves them or not. If a personal item is stolen, the student should report the theft to the University Police and Residence Life staff. The University does not carry insurance for personal thefts.

• **University Right of Entry**: The University/Department of Residence Life staff reserves the right to enter students’ rooms/suites for University-related business and/or emergency situations.

**University Furniture/Property**: Students who steal, misuse or deface University furniture/property will be subject to disciplinary action and possible restitution. All furniture must remain in its assigned area (i.e., lounges, kitchens, suites, bedrooms, etc.).

**Windows**: Throwing, dropping or causing anything (an object or liquid) to fall through and/or out of a window is prohibited. Entering and/or exiting any residence hall through a window is prohibited. Residents are not allowed to hang or place any items out of windows, including posters, flags and/or any type of decorations.

**Window Screens**: Removing window screens in bedrooms, suites, lounges and hallways is prohibited. Students who remove screens from the windows may be subject to disciplinary action and a fee may be assessed to the responsible individual.

**Prohibited/Restricted Items**

Below is a list of many prohibited/restricted items that create safety hazards and may cause fires or damage property in the residence halls. Possession of prohibited items or the misuse of restricted items will result in the item(s) being confiscated by the Residence Hall staff until the resident is able to properly remove the item(s) from the premises. If a student does not pick up their restricted items by the given time, it will be discarded.

All parties are responsible for the restricted item found in the room or suite and are subject to disciplinary action. Please note that the items on the listing below may be changed in order to ensure the security and safety of the students in the Residence Halls. The department of Residence Life reserves the right to evaluate additional items that create a health and safety issues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Restricted/Prohibited Items</th>
<th>University/Department of Residence Life staff reserves the right to enter students’ rooms/suites for University-related business and/or emergency situations.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Conditioners</td>
<td>Alcohol paraphernalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Fryers</td>
<td>Amplifiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol beverage/containers (empty or filled)</td>
<td>B-B Guns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amplifiers</td>
<td>Cardboard drawerunits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candles (with or without wicks) or Oil wax tart warmers</td>
<td>Coffee pots or coffee makers used in room suites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceiling fans</td>
<td>Dartboards with point tip darts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug paraphernalia such as bongs</td>
<td>Duct Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric appliances</td>
<td>Extension cords (only surge protectors permitted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firearms (including air rifles)</td>
<td>Fishnets and other ceiling decorations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitness Equipment</td>
<td>Flammable liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture (no furniture that does not collapse: no Couches, sofas, or non-collapsible chairs)</td>
<td>Gasoline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint/Paint thinner</td>
<td>Gasoline-powered equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable heaters</td>
<td>Pets (except fish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub/woofers</td>
<td>Sun lamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toasters of any kind</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Permitted items are allowed in the residence halls under the following conditions:

- **Aquariums** (for flake-eating fish only) - tank not to exceed 20 gallons. One per room.
- **Bicycles** - must not block egress (door or window of room).
- **Black lights** - must not be used to replace fixtures provided by university.
- **Cleaning Supplies** - Students are encouraged to bring their own cleaning supplies for their rooms and to clean their space regularly.
- **Couches/sofas/chairs** - must not be ripped, and not exceed 65 inches in length.
- **Electronic Cigarettes** - Must be used outside of the Residence Hall in designated smoking areas.
- **Fitness weights** - not to exceed 10 pounds.
- **Furniture** - collapsible folding furniture only
- **Hair dryers/straighteners** - hand-held only, must be U.L. approved. To be used in bathrooms and bedrooms only.
- **Indoor/outdoor decorative lights** - must be UL approved; can’t be hung near sprinkler heads and ceilings.
- **Irons** - must have auto shut-off, to be used on desktop boards.
- **Ironing Boards** - only desktop boards allowed.
- **Lamps** - only metal and glass fixtures allowed.
- **Microwave/refrigerator combination units** - Standard room: 1 refrigerator (maximum 5.0 cubic feet, Energy Star rated) and 1 microwave (not to exceed 700 w) is permitted. Suite: 1 microwave is permitted per suite (not to exceed 700w). 1 refrigerator within the suite is permitted. Note: if using a microwave/refrigerator combination unit, must be one-plug technology. These units are also available for rent through an approved off campus vendor. Click this link for more information about rentals: netstudentservices.com.
- **Musical instruments** - subject to quiet hours and 24-hour courtesy hours.
- **Personal Mask/Face Covering** - Students are encouraged to bring their own personal mask(s). If unable to do so, students should speak with Residence Life staff.
- **Plug strip/surge protector** - must have built-in circuit breaker & UL approved.
- **Radios/Stereos** - only one per room due to the power allotment for each room.
- **Refrigerators** - the unit must be UL approved and draw a maximum two amps due to power allotment in the rooms. Only one per room.
- **Television** - due to the power allotment for each room, only one per room. Students are encouraged to bring TVs no larger than 40”.
- **Vacuums** - hand-helds only (no uprights or canisters).
- **Posters/Wall coverings** - must not exceed 50% of wall space.
- **Wastebaskets** - must be made of metal or plastic (no wicker wastebaskets permitted).
Approved Kitchen Equipment to Be Used Only in the Residence Halls designated Kitchens:
These items can be kept in students’ rooms as storage:
- Blenders
- Coffee Pots or coffee makers
- Electric Kettles
- George Foreman Grills
- Keurig
- Rice Maker

Safety & Security

Access to the Residence Halls is restricted to residents, their invited guests, University personnel and authorized visitors. Each resident is issued a Blue Chip ID Card that will provide access into the building. The Residence Halls are locked 24 hours a day. All students must carry their Blue Chip ID Card at all times. In order to provide privacy and security to our residential students, it is University policy not to release room numbers or personal telephone numbers. Blue Chip ID Card is not given to any other students or visitor guests.

Lost/Stolen Blue Chip ID Card
Report a lost or stolen card immediately! You can report your lost card to the Card Office during Card Office hours by calling (860) 832-2140. After-hours, call the University Police at (860) 832-2375. You can also report your lost card to ccsu.edu/it/bluechipcard. When you report your lost Blue Chip ID Card, request a "hold" to be placed on your card. This prevents anyone (even if you find it) from using your card. If you think you left your card in your room, car, or somewhere else, ask us for a temporary card so you can look for your card. You can purchase a new card for a fee.

Door Alarms
For safety, the residence halls have alarms on back and side doors, as well as other doors that are not the main entrance. All students and their guests must enter through the main entrance door in all buildings. Entering or exiting through other doors will result in alarms sounding, and will result in conduct sanctioning.

Lockouts

Lockouts During Week Days:
- Residents should first try to locate their RA to gain access to their room.
- If your RA is not available you should then try to locate another RA in the building.
- If no RA is available, please contact the On Call Staff Assistant. The contact number is posted in your Residence Hall Office. Please note, if you are locked out you might need to wait for assistance.

Lockouts During Week Nights
- During “duty hours” (8:00 p.m. to 12:00 a.m. Sunday – Wednesday, & 8:00 p.m. to 1:00 a.m. Thursday – Saturday) residents should go to the staff office and have the RA on duty provide access to him/her.
- After “duty hours” have ended, students should go to the room of the RA(s) on duty and ask to be let into their room. The name of each RA on duty is posted near the residence hall staff office and on each RA’s door.

Lockouts During Weekends:
- During the day residents should go to the room of the RA(s) on duty and ask for access to their room. The name of each RA on duty is posted throughout the building.
- During “duty hours” (8:00 p.m. to 12:00 a.m. Sunday – Wednesday, & 8:00 p.m. to 1:00 a.m. Thursday – Saturday) residents should go to the staff office and have the RA on duty provide access to him/her.
- After “duty hours” have ended, students should go to the room of the RA(s) on duty and ask for entry into their room. The name of each RA on duty is posted throughout the building.
Once a student has been accessed into their room, they will be required to show their ID or give the location of the missing ID.

Visitor Sign-in Policy

- All visitors must enter through the Residence Hall’s designated front entrance and must sign in during the hours of 8:00 p.m. - 12:00 a.m. Sunday – Wednesday, and 8:00 p.m. - 1:00 a.m. Thursday - Saturday. All visitors who are in the Residence Halls prior to 8:00 pm must come to the main lobby to sign in. All visitors are expected to leave by the end of visiting hours.
- All visitors must call the resident who they are visiting, ahead of time, to meet them at the main entrance. Visitors are not allowed to go up to the resident’s room first.
- Resident hosts must provide signature to assure that the visitor is indeed a guest and to assume all responsibility for that guest.
- Visitors must be 18 years of age or older.
- All visitors must show a valid physical form of photo identification, either a CCSU I.D. or a state/government I.D. such as driver’s license.
- Each resident is allowed only 2 guests at a time, regardless of whether or not the resident has a single room or a roommate is present.
- All visitors must sign out upon leaving the Residence Halls.
- If a visitor is planning to stay overnight, their host must indicate that at the time of sign-in for safety and security reasons.
- Visitors must be escorted by the resident host at all times. Guests must leave the residence halls at the same time as their host.
- Visitors are authorized to use only the guest bathrooms.
- All visitors are to abide by University policies. Resident students who have visitors are responsible for their visitor while on campus. In addition, resident students and their guests who are found in violation of University policies may be subject to a disciplinary action by the Office of Student Conduct and be asked to leave who are found in violation.
- Residents and visitors will be expected to carry their IDs at all times. Residents are also urged to immediately report any suspicious activity or safety concern to the Residence Hall staff or Campus Police (860-832-2375). The following are considered a serious breach of building security and are subject to University sanctions:
  o Propping open interior and exterior doors
  o Tampering with any of the building protection systems (i.e., fire alarm pull handles, smoke detectors, smoke suppression systems, fire extinguishers, etc.)
  o Entering/Exiting through an unauthorized door
  o Unauthorized entry by a non-resident

Overnight Visitation

- Students are allowed to have up to two overnight guests per room.
- All overnight guests must be at least 18 years old.
- Must provide a state identification containing their date of birth if they are not a current CCSU student.
- Each guest is permitted to stay up to three nights per seven-day period.
- There must be a mutual agreement between the roommate(s), while respecting the other’s decision as to overnight stays. In accordance with the.
- Resident students have a right to deny overnight guests requested by their roommates or suitemates
- Having an overnight guest is a privilege. If a violation occurs concerning this policy, you may lose your overnight guest privilege and disciplinary action may be taken.
• Students are responsible for all actions of their guests and may be subject to Student Conduct action if University and Residence Life policies are violated.
• It is the sole responsibility of the roommate with a guest to make sure that he/she is checked in correctly with the sign-in staff of the Residence Hall.
• Cohabitation is strictly prohibited.

**Room Selection Process**

All of the housing assignments are done through MyHousing software. By using MyHousing, students are able to apply for housing, choose their own roommates and make room switches during the times provided by the department of Residence Life.

**Criteria for students living on campus**

- All residents are assigned individually. Only matriculated undergraduate students with satisfactory academic progress are eligible to live on campus. Housing is available to graduate students if space is available on a semester-to-semester basis.
- All students with a disability, seeking accommodations, are required to be registered with the Student Disability Services Office. Reasonable notification is requested. For additional information, please visit the Student Disability Services Office at [ccsu.edu/sds](http://ccsu.edu/sds).
- All students living in the Residence Halls must be on a meal plan. Your meal plan can be changed, up until the first day of classes each semester, by visiting the Residence Life Office in Mid-Campus Residence Hall, Room 118. Please refer to the Bursar’s website for price listings and to the food services website for more details about the meal plan and the menus.
  o Bursars: [ccsu.edu/bursar](http://ccsu.edu/bursar)
  o Food Services: [ccsudining.sodexomyway.com](http://ccsudining.sodexomyway.com)

**Residents who are: student teaching, military deployment, participating in Co-op or in the Exchange Program**

Who do not need housing for all or portions of the following semester must notify the Department of Residence Life so adjustments can be made to the ebill. Additionally, if residents wish to return to the Residence Hall for the following semester, they must complete a new housing application indicating their intentions before leaving the Residence Hall. Please note, the Department of Residence Life will try to honor the request for students seeking a specific room, based on available space.

**Room/Roommate Changes**

Students are encouraged to try to work with their roommate or to seek help from the Residence Life staff. Contact the Residence Hall Director/Area Coordinator if a roommate situation is not resolved or is detrimental to your health and safety. The Residence Hall Director/Area Coordinator may move or reassign one or both residents if the conflict cannot be resolved amicably and if space allows. All of the necessary paperwork must be filled out with the RA or Residence Hall Director/Area Coordinator at the time of checking out of the Residence Hall. All room changes must be approved by the Department of Residence Life prior to moving. Unauthorized room changes may result in disciplinary action.

**Room Consolidations**

Most residents will initially have a roommate. If a resident moves out or cancels their room assignment, the remaining roommate will be asked to do one of the following:

- Select a roommate of their choosing (if possible)
- Anticipate that a new roommate will be assigned to the room at some point during the semester
- Move into a room where a roommate is needed
Housing during the Breaks
During all holidays and breaks between semesters, residents may apply through MyHousing to get approval to remain on campus during breaks including Spring Break.

Leaving the Residence Hall
Check-Out Procedures:
Anytime a student intends to move out of the Residence Hall, the student must notify the Department of Residence Life of their intentions and;

- Remove all personal belongings from the room, clean the room, and have the Residence Hall staff check the room for damages.
- The student must complete the Room Condition Report with the Residence Hall staff.
- If withdrawing from University housing, the student must fill out a housing cancellation request form via ccsu.edu/reslife/forms.html

Housing Fees & Refund Policies

Housing Deposits
The housing deposit for the Fall and Spring semesters is due March 1 (for current resident students)/May 1 (for new students to housing). Information for room selection is provided in March for the Fall Semester housing and in October for Spring Semester housing. Students will have the option to remain in their current room assignment or change the housing assignment for the following semester. The non-refundable housing deposit must be paid, in order for a student to be considered for housing.

Social Fee
Each student assigned to a Residence Hall pays a $44.00 annually ($22.00/semester) Social Fee to assist the Residence Hall Councils and Inter Residence Council with activities and programs put on throughout the academic year. This money is used to enhance the college experience of the students. Programs such as trips to Boston, New York City, Lake Compounce, hockey games, ice skating trips, laser tag to name a few. Multiple on campus events are held throughout the academic year.

Damage Billing
Individual Rooms
- Prior to a student moving into their room, the Residence Life staff completes a thorough inspection of each room and records its condition on the Room Condition Report.
- When a student moves into their room, the student should review the Room Condition Report and make additions that may have been overlooked by the Residence Life staff.
- After a student has checked out with a Residence Life staff member, and moved out of their room, the Area Coordinator/Resident Director will compare the move-in condition of the room, as noted on the Room Condition Report, to the move out condition of the room. Any damage noticed after move-out that was not mentioned on the Room Condition Report at move-in, will be considered damage and may result in a damage bill.
- Resident Assistants (RAs) do not determine the condition of the room; they simply check the resident out and make sure that the Room Condition Report has been completed and signed. Being checked out by a RA does not mean that a student will not receive any room or hall damage charges.
- Students will be notified via email sent to their CCSU account or may check MyHousing to see the damage charges. The email will include the damage the student is being billed, along with the process for appealing the damage, if it is believed they were billed in error.
All appeals must be submitted by email, by the posted deadline, in order to be considered.

Students will be notified by email if the appeal was granted, or if the charges will remain on their account.

Students may only appeal a damage bill that occurred in their room/suite. Damage that occurred in common areas (i.e., hallways, floor bathrooms, lounges, kitchens, and computer labs) may not be appealed.

- Due to the volume of damage billing done at the end of each semester and the time necessary to receive price quotes from Facilities Department, it may take several weeks after the close of the semester for the damage bills to appear on each student’s account.

**Common Space Damage**

When damage/vandalism occurs or excessive cleaning is needed in the residence hall common areas (i.e., lounges, kitchens, hallways, bathrooms) the Residence Life staff members will conduct an investigation to determine the responsible individual(s) involved who will be responsible for paying the repair costs. If the individual(s) responsible cannot be determined by the Area Coordinator/Resident Director of the building, the Area Coordinator/Resident Director will bill students living on a section of a floor, the entire floor, or the entire residence hall. In turn, students will be notified by email that they have been billed for common area damage. Common area damage bills cannot be appealed.

**Housing Refund Policy**

- The $250.00 Housing Deposit is **non-refundable**.
- No refunds will be given to students removed from on-campus housing due to disciplinary sanctions for violation of policies.
- Any student wishing to withdraw from the meal plan must indicate this on the Residence Hall Withdrawal Form.
- The meal portion fee is refundable, on a prorated basis, upon withdrawal from the University; or upon withdrawal from University housing at the request of the student and contingent upon the concurrence of the University. The discretionary cash component of the food service fee, if any, will be refunded according to procedures established at each University.

**Students who withdraw from the University:**

- Upon withdrawal from the University, up to and including the first day of University-wide classes as defined by the published University calendar, 100% of the balance paid less the housing deposit will be refunded.
- 90% of the balance, less the housing deposit, will be refunded during the first week of University-wide classes.
- 60% of the balance, less the housing deposit, will be refunded during the second week of University-wide classes.
- 40% of the balance, less the housing deposit, will be refunded during the third and fourth weeks of University-wide classes.
- No refund after the fourth week of University-wide classes.

**Students who remain enrolled but withdraw from University Housing:**

- Upon withdrawal from university housing up to and including June 30th, 100% housing charges, less the housing deposit, will be removed from the student’s account.
- No refunds for students who withdraw from university housing on or after July 1 (academic year) or December 1 (spring term for those students who planned to enter housing for the first time in spring), unless otherwise approved.
Housing Contract Cancellation

I. Students who wish to cancel their Housing Contract/Assignment must do so in writing by adhering to the Housing Withdrawal process for their respective University.

II. Students who request to cancel their Housing Contract/Assignment will automatically be released for the following reasons:
   • The student is participating in an internship, co-op, study abroad, student teaching, or other academic obligation that reduces or eliminates their need for on-campus housing.
   • The student has medical reasons for cancellation that are verified by University Health Service Staff.
   • The student has graduated from the University before the end of the contract period.
   • The student is academically suspended before the end of the contract period.
   • The student has officially withdrawn or taken an official leave of absence from the University.

III. Students who request a Housing Contract Cancellation for reasons other than those noted in section II will have their Housing Cancellation request reviewed through a process to be established by each University.

IV. Students who are approved to have their Housing Contract cancelled for reasons other than those noted in section II, will forfeit the Housing Deposit that they have paid if their cancellation is before or during their initial contracted term of occupancy.

V. Students who are not approved to have their Housing Contract cancelled shall remain responsible for the fees associated with the duration of their Housing Contract and retain the right to occupy their assigned room.

VI. Students who have their Housing Contract cancelled for the convenience of the university will not be required to pay any housing fee associated with the contract period.

VII. Students who have their Housing Contract cancelled for judicial/disciplinary reasons will be responsible for paying for the duration of the semester in which their contract was cancelled and are not entitled to a refund.

Housing Contract Cancellation Review Process:

A. The Vice President for Student Affairs (or Vice President to whom Residence Life reports) at each university will establish a process to review and decide upon student requests to cancel their housing contract when the student does not meet any of the conditions identified in section II above and the student requests relief from their obligation to pay the full academic-year housing fee.

B. Under the process, each university may define conditions under which it will waive or refund any portion of the housing fee, with the exception of the housing deposit. In cases where the Committee agrees to cancel the housing contract during the fall term (or first term of occupancy), the student forfeits their housing deposit.

An Annual Housing Contract Cancellation request form must be submitted via MyHousing. This request form can be obtained on the Residence Life website at ccsu.edu/reslife/forms.html

Housing Bill Charge Dispute Procedures
Any housing bill charge dispute must be submitted in writing to the Director of Residence Life.
   • Must include the student’s full name and ID number
   • Brief statement as to reason for disputing the billing charges
   • Must include the amount disputing
Amenities & Services

Living on campus has great rewards included within the price of your residence hall room. This section covers all of the great services the Department of Residence Life can offer.

Cable TV
Apogee is the cable provider for the CCSU campus. Basic cable, along with HBO GO, Cinemax Go and Showtime Anytime, is provided in all student rooms and is included in your housing fee. Televisions and cable cords are not provided, so please bring your own. Refer to [ccsu.edu/mediaCenter/campustv.html](http://ccsu.edu/mediaCenter/campustv.html) for the CCSU campus cable lineup. Report any concerns regarding your cable service to your Residence Director/Area Coordinator.

Internet Connection
Wired and wireless internet access is available through a residential computing network called ResNet. In order to qualify for the ResNet service, you must be an on-campus student with your own computer. If you need any computer assistance, call the IT Help Desk at (860) 832-1720 or visit the Walk-In Support Center located in Marcus White entrance facing Ebenezer Bassett Hall. Data jacks are located in each resident’s room. Students are encouraged to bring their personal computers. Wireless Routers are prohibited in the Residence Halls. To see all of the policies involving student computers on campus and computer labs see the Computer Use Policy section of the Student Handbook.

Computer Labs
Each Residence Hall has a computer lab with printer access. Students are responsible to provide their own paper. Software programs such as Microsoft Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint are available.

Laundry
All of the Residence Halls have a laundry room with several washers and dryers. Your Blue Chip ID Card is required to do laundry. Report any problems with washers and dryers to your Residence Director/Area Coordinator. As a student living on campus, you are able to monitor the availability of all washers and dryers in your residence hall. You can also monitor the time left on laundry loads and receive email alerts notifying you when your laundry is finished. To utilize Laundry tracker follow these simple steps:
- Visit laundrytrackerconnect.com
- Enter location ID: Central
- Click on your Residence Hall to display washer and dryer availability

Reporting Maintenance Issues
Critical issues such as water flooding, fire or burning smell and bugs of any type must be reported to the Residence Life staff immediately in person. If there are reoccurring non-emergency maintenance issues, report it by using MyHousing. Do not wait until the end of the semester; report the maintenance issue right away so it can be taken care of. Follow up with your Residence Hall Director/Area Coordinator if the maintenance issue hasn’t been resolved within one week.

Telephones
Central Connecticut State University no longer provides telephone service or voice mail service in student residence hall rooms except in those student rooms designated to conform to ADA requirements. House phones are located on each residence hall floor which may be used for incoming calls and to place 911, campus, local and toll-free access calls. Students may use their own cellular phone service, or internet phone provider using a PC.
Vending Machines
Each Residence Hall has a soda and snack vending machines. Your Blue Chip ID Card, credit/debit card, or cash is required to make purchases. For information concerning refunds due to vending issues contact the Card Office at 860-832-2140 during their office hours.

Residence Halls Building Information

All of the Residence Hall rooms are standard double rooms with the exception of a few single, triple, and quad rooms. For the list of pricing for each Residence Hall, please refer to the Bursar’s webpage. ccsu.edu/bursar
For the Residence Hall profile information or other specific and general housing information, including the most current updates, please see the Residence Life web-site at ccsu.edu/reslife.

Traditional Style Residence Halls

Seth North Hall – First year residents only. Co-ed by floor. One common bathroom on each floor, computer lab, large multipurpose/study space, kitchen, and laundry facilities.

Sam May Hall – Co-ed by floor. One common bathroom on each floor, computer lab, large multipurpose/study space, kitchen, and laundry facilities, along with a campus fitness center.

Quad Style Residence Halls

Barrows Hall – All female residence hall focused on contemporary themes and programs related to women. Every three rooms share a bathroom. Kitchen on each floor, TV lounge, computer lab, study lounge, recreation room, and laundry facilities. Limited single rooms available, first-come, first served.

Gallaudet Hall – Co-ed by floor. Three rooms share a bathroom. Kitchens and lounge on each floor, computer lab, TV lounge, multipurpose room, and laundry facilities.

Sheridan Hall – Co-ed by floor. Three rooms share a bathroom. Kitchen and lounge on each floor, computer lab, TV lounge, multipurpose room, and laundry facilities.

Vance Hall – Co-ed by quad areas. Five rooms share a bathroom. Kitchen and lounge on each floor, computer lab, multipurpose room, and laundry facilities. Limited single rooms available, first-come, first served.

Suite Style Residence Halls

James Hall – Co-ed by suites. Three to four bedrooms share a bathroom and furnished living room. Kitchen on each floor, two computer labs, TV lounge, multipurpose room, and laundry facilities. Limited single bedrooms are available, first come, first serve.

Mid-Campus Residence Hall – Co-ed by suites. Two to three bedrooms share a bathroom and furnished living room. TV lounge and a kitchennette area on each floor, computer lab, community kitchen and fireplace lounge, fitness center, multipurpose room, and laundry facilities. Limited single bedrooms are available, first-come, first serve.
Alma Mater
Campus Map
ALMA MATER

Let us praise her glorious name,
    Alma Mater, blue and white.
Gather round the sacred flame,
    of Alma Mater’s nurt’ring light.

Though we wander from her side,
    In our hearts she’ll e’er abide.
Let her sons and daughters sing
    Of Alma Mater triumphing.

Text by Professor Emeritus David Gerstein
    Department of English
Tune “Madrid” arranged by
    Professor Emeritus B. Glenn
    Chandler Department of Music
CAMPUS MAP

An interactive map can be found at www2.ccsu.edu/campusmap
# Central Connecticut State University Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University Function</th>
<th>Map Index</th>
<th>Tm. No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Affairs Office</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Advising Office</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>00101.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Dept. (School of Business)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting (Administrative Office)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Services</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration Services</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advising Centers:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avenue College of Liberal Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>D0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Education</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Engineering, Science &amp; Tech</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams Student Center</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African American Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni &amp; Development Office</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Affairs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Hall</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology Dept.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeology Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Department</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Galleries</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics &amp; Recreation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arena Stadium</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics Dept.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Hall</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Store</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brothership Initiatives</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget Office</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>W0101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Services Office</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Farm</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Ministries (Christian House)</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Development Office</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>D0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Center</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Highlights</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Budget &amp; Compliance Office</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Studies</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Studies</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing &amp; Information Services</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Graphics/Visual Communication Tech</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Laboratories</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science Dept.</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Upper Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science Dept.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Education Office</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Education</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>D0101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Education</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copy Center</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling &amp; Family Therapy Dept.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling &amp; Wellness Center</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>First Floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry &amp; Criminal Justice Dept.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>D0303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance Studio</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Education &amp; Post Studies</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Engineering, Science, &amp; Tech</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Graduate Studies</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Central Connecticut State University Facilities Map Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University Function</th>
<th>Map Index</th>
<th>Tm. No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dining</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution Room</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devil's Den Food Court (Open to Public)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty &amp; Staff Cafeteria</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilltop Cafe</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dining Hall</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Dining Room</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Cafeteria</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Health &amp; Safety</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>W0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Management</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance Dept. (Business School)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>W0108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Affairs &amp; Business Services</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Founders Hall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography Dept.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology Sciences Dept.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Recruitment &amp; Admissions</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants &amp; Funded Research</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Information Design Dept.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services (Medical)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>First Floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Dept.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources Office</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Desk, Student Center</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology Dept.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute for Studies of Crime &amp; Justice</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Advancement Office</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Communications</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Marketing</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Research &amp; Assessment Office</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Design &amp; Distance Learning Development</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional English Language Program</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Language Program</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lewis Institute for Social Justice</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism Dept.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>D0147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGBTC Center</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin American, Latino &amp; Caribbean Center</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin American &amp; Asian Center</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literacy Center</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>D0316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literacy Center</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literacy Elementary &amp; Early Childhood</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Services</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management (Facilities)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Information Systems Dept.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing &amp; Construction Management Dept.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maris Place</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Dept. (Business School)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Sciences Dept.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Center</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Dept.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Program</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of the Ombudsperson</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Transfer &amp; Academic Advising</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>D0111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Parking — Residence Students

- Barnes-Jewish College East Hall
- Cooperman Garage
- James Hall Circle
- Visions Reserve East

### Parking — Commuter Students & Visitors

- Athletic Field lot
- Cooperman Garage
- President's Parking Lot
- Westport Garage
- Willard-Dillett Garage

### Parking — Commuter Students & Visitors

- Athletic Field lot
- Cooperman Garage
- President's Parking Lot
- Westport Garage
- Willard-Dillett Garage

### Parking — Commuter Students & Visitors

- Athletic Field lot
- Cooperman Garage
- President's Parking Lot
- Westport Garage
- Willard-Dillett Garage

### Parking — Commuter Students & Visitors

- Athletic Field lot
- Cooperman Garage
- President's Parking Lot
- Westport Garage
- Willard-Dillett Garage

### Parking — Commuter Students & Visitors

- Athletic Field lot
- Cooperman Garage
- President's Parking Lot
- Westport Garage
- Willard-Dillett Garage

### Parking — Commuter Students & Visitors

- Athletic Field lot
- Cooperman Garage
- President's Parking Lot
- Westport Garage
- Willard-Dillett Garage

### Parking — Commuter Students & Visitors

- Athletic Field lot
- Cooperman Garage
- President's Parking Lot
- Westport Garage
- Willard-Dillett Garage

### Parking — Commuter Students & Visitors

- Athletic Field lot
- Cooperman Garage
- President's Parking Lot
- Westport Garage
- Willard-Dillett Garage

### Parking — Commuter Students & Visitors

- Athletic Field lot
- Cooperman Garage
- President's Parking Lot
- Westport Garage
- Willard-Dillett Garage

### Parking — Commuter Students & Visitors

- Athletic Field lot
- Cooperman Garage
- President's Parking Lot
- Westport Garage
- Willard-Dillett Garage

### Parking — Commuter Students & Visitors

- Athletic Field lot
- Cooperman Garage
- President's Parking Lot
- Westport Garage
- Willard-Dillett Garage

### Parking — Commuter Students & Visitors

- Athletic Field lot
- Cooperman Garage
- President's Parking Lot
- Westport Garage
- Willard-Dillett Garage
Central Connecticut State University
1615 Stanley Street, P.O. Box 4010
New Britain, CT 06050--4010

For further information about the University, please visit ccsu.edu or call (860) 832-CCSU (2278)